

JUN 03 1997

University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

ANNUAL INDEX SUPPLEMENT TO AFRICA RESEARCH BULLETIN POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERIES

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, UK

Vol. 33

January 1, 1996–December 31, 1996

Africa

- Africa becomes a nuclear-free zone under Treaty of Pelindaba, 12218A, 12218B, 12218C
- China and Taiwan's struggle for influence, 12135A, 12282B
- Chinese Foreign Minister's tour, 12136A
- Conference on Africa's future, May, Dakar, 12285B
- Health sector reform proposals, 12213A
- Medical and health problems highlighted, 12212B
- Meningitis control, 12211A, 12352C
- South Africa triumphs in African Nations' Cup (soccer), 12139A, 12296B
- State of democracy, 12193B
- UN Special Initiative on Africa, 14 Mar., 12212B
- US offer to help fund an African peacekeeping force, 12449C, 12450B

Africa Aids Africa (AAA)

- Inaugural meeting (4 Mar., Dakar) of organisation to aid victims of wars and disasters, 12183A

Africa Nuclear Weapon Free Zone Treaty

- Chinese endorsement, 12282B

African Rights 12240A, 12511A

ALGERIA

- Constitution
 - (i) Amendments, including ban on Islam for political purposes, to be put to national conference and to referendum, 12260B
 - Decree signed to promulgate new constitution, 7 Dec., 12497A
 - FIS leader calls for boycott of national constitutional conference, 11 May, 12261A
 - Multi-party commissions begin constitutional discussions, 14 Aug., 12364B
 - Multi-party conference rejects terrorism, 15 Sept., 12396B
 - National Veterans Organisation (ONM) backs constitutional referendum, 12461A
 - President to meet opposition to discuss constitutional memorandum, July, 12334B
 - Referendum on 28 Nov. for constitution banning religious parties, 12426B
 - Referendum preparation and results, 12460C, 12497B
- Education
 - English to replace French as major foreign language, 12415B
 - Human rights, 12197C, 12207A, 12304A, 12469B, 12503B
- Internal security
 - Assistant public prosecutor murdered, 12 June, 12303C
 - Bomb attack on girls' school, 12504A
 - Bomb blasts and bus attack, 12342C
 - Bomb deaths at bus stop, 12261A
 - Car bombs, 12124B, 12162ABC, 12197BC, 12243A, 12269C, 12304A, 12403A, 12504B
 - Casualties, 12124B
 - Civilian murder report denied, 17 Aug., 12369A
 - Claim that only 'residual terrorism' remains, 12469B
 - Death estimates, 12304B
 - Deaths in attack in Kabylie, 12207C
 - Foreigners killed, 12198A, 12269A
 - Former minister assassinated, 4 May, 12261A, 12269B
 - French bishop assassinated, 1 Aug., 12368A

ALGERIA—contd.

- GIA declares war on FIS, 12123A
- GIA leader reported killed, 12342A
- Human rights document recommends lifting state of emergency, 12 June, 12304A
- Islamist commandos terrorise villages, 12503A
- Journalists killed, 12124B, 12162A, 12197AB
- Massacre allegation against armed forces, June, 12304A
- Mayor of Algiers shot dead, 21 Oct., 12436B
- Murders and catalogues of violence, 12124B, 12197ABC, 12269B, 12303C, 12403A, 12436A, 12469A, 12503B
- Night curfew lifted, 12162C
- Oil and gas workers threatened, 12162C
- Referendum day deaths, 28 Nov., 12497A
- Sid el Kebir massacre, 6 Nov., 12469A
- Soldiers killed, 20 May, 12269C, 12303A
- Terrorist deaths, 12124B, 12197AB, 12243A, 12269B, 12304A, 12368C, 12369B, 12403A, 12436AB, 12504B
- Train attacked and passengers murdered, 8 Mar., 12197B
- Trappist monks murdered by GIA, 21 May, 12197C, 12243A, 12268A, 12303B
- Legal and judicial
 - Death sentences on terrorists, 12269B, 12304A, 12469C, 12503B
 - Map, 12503C
- Military security
 - Libya, cooperation over armed fundamentalist groups, 12340C
 - Morocco, border clashes, Nov., 12457C
 - Reservists called up after troop concentrations on Moroccan border, Mar., 12183A
 - Senior army appointments, 5 June, 12308A
- Opposition movements
 - Armed Islamic Group (GIA), 12123A, 12162C, 12163A, 12198A, 12243AB, 12268A, 12303B, 12317C, 12342A, 12368A, 12436A, 12469A, 12503A, 12504A, 12518A
 - Armed Jihad Islamic Front (FIDA), 12269C, 12403B
 - Islamic Salvation Army (AIS), 12403B
- Political parties and groupings
 - Algerian Movement for Justice and Democracy (MAJD), 12335A, 12497A
 - Algerian People's Union Party, 12335A
 - Algerian Renewal Party, 12261A, 12335A
 - Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD), 12230C, 12234B, 12235A, 12396C, 12460C, 12497A
 - Berber Cultural Movement (MCB), 12397A
 - Ethahaddi Movement (ex-PAGS), 12364B
 - Islamic Salvation Front (FIS), 12113B, 12123A, 12230C, 12260B, 12269B, 12334B, 12341B, 12368C, 12369B, 12396B, 12436C, 12460C, 12469B
 - Islamic Society Movement (MSI-Hamas), 12112C, 12261A, 12335A, 12396C, 12460C, 12497A
 - Movement for Democracy in Algeria (MDA), 12335A, 12364B, 12461A
 - Movement of Islamic Renaissance (MRI-Ennahda), 12335A, 12396C, 12403A, 12460C
 - National Liberation Front (FLN), 12112C, 12230B, 12261A
 - National Movement of Algerian Youth (NMAY), 12335A
 - National Party for Solidarity and Development, 12261A
 - National Republican Alliance (NRA), 12261A, 12300A, 12335A

ALGERIA—contd.

- Party for Algerian Renewal (PRA), 12112C
- Popular Unity Party (PUP), 12261A
- Social Liberal Party (SLP), 12335A
- Socialist Forces' Front (FFS), 12194A, 12230B, 12334B, 12335A, 12364B, 12397A, 12460C, 12497A, 12503C
- Political policies
 - FFS calls for peace conference, 12194A
 - FIS condemns GIA atrocities, 12269B
 - President offers to expand government, 24 Sept., 12397A
 - President seeks dialogue with non-extremist opposition, 12230B, 12369B
- Political relations
 - Bosnia-Herzegovina, 12317C
 - China, 12317C
 - France, 12381A
 - Germany, 12207C, 12382C
 - Jordan, 12317C
 - Libya, 12357C
 - Mali, 12328C
 - Niger, 12186A
 - South Africa, 12150A, 12209C
 - UK, 12382C
 - US, 12207A
- Political situation
 - Facts and figures, 12497B
 - FIS refused right to march, 12503C
 - FIS veteran resumes hunger strike, 12341B
 - GIA's new leader, 12504A
 - Mali, agreement on repatriation of emigrants, 4 Oct., 12424B
 - National conference regarded with scepticism, 12397A
 - Opposition reaction to constitutional talks, July, 12335A
 - Press reaction to new government, 12112B
 - Press and media
 - Ban on *La Tribune* lifted and cartoonist released, 31 July, 12384B
 - La Nation* seized for report on human rights abuses, Mar., 12197C, 12207C
 - Newspaper banned for reporting civilian murders, 12269B
 - Tighter press controls criticised, 12162B
 - Public appointments, 12112A, 12334A, 12343A, 12426C
 - Refugees, 12149A
 - Repatriation agreements, 12185A, 12458B
 - Women
 - Appeal launched for international group to fight terrorism and fundamentalism, 4 Mar., 12197A

Amnesty International

- Algeria, 12469B
- Angola, 12424A
- Burundi, 12289A, 12324B, 12371B, 12422C, 12440B, 12509B
- Chad, 12440C
- Cote d'Ivoire, 12306B
- Egypt, 12344A
- Guinea, 12128A
- Kenya, 12275A
- Libya, 12375B
- Niger, 12443B
- OAU countries, 12242B
- Rwanda, 12423A
- Senegal, 12170B
- Sierra Leone, 12279A
- South Africa, 12484A
- Spain, 12351B
- Tunisia, 12171B, 12349C, 12410C
- Zaire, 12149B, 12313C, 12420A

ANGOLA

Cabinda Enclave

- Cabinda Democratic Front, 12305A
- Cease-fire talks break down, 30 July, 12343B
- Deaths in clashes after truce with FLEC-FAC, 12270B
- Front for the Liberation of the Cabinda Enclave-Cabinda Armed Forces (FLEC-FAC), 12125B, 12233C, 12270B, 12305A, 12343B, 12505A
- Four foreign hostages released, 12125B
- Meeting held to agree peace plan, 10 Apr., 12233C
- Namibia to host conference, 12183C
- Renewed attacks on FAA, 12305A
- Renovated FLEC, 12270B
- Threat to oil and mining activities, 12505B
- Truce plan makes progress but FLEC still seek independence, 12505A
- UNITA attitude towards situation, 12305B

Constitution

- Agreement with UNITA to preserve post of PM, 12335C
- Impasse on constitutional revision proposals, Aug., 12369C

Human rights, 12424A

Internal security

- Alleged UNITA atrocities, Jan., 12124A
- Army operation planned in south after attacks on UN troops, 12233A
- FAA said to have initiated attacks, Oct., 12470A
- Mine sweeping coordination group set up, Feb., 12163B
- Map, 12293C
- Military security
- Angolan Armed Forces (FAA) Fourth Branch, 12305A
- Mercenaries, 12305B
- Namibia to close border until peacekeepers consolidate, 12223B
- Portugal defence agreement signed, Oct., 12452A
- Progress towards UNITA-government army, 12163A, 12198A, 12233B, 12269C, 12304C, 12343B, 12369C, 12403C, 12437B, 12485B, 12504C

Peace process

- Demobilisation of UNITA forces, 12403B, 12437A, 12465C, 12470AB, 12504C
- Government call for Southern African countries to exert pressure on UNITA, 12437A
- Government of national unity to follow 1. March summit, 12163A, 12183C, 12198A, 12233A, 12304C
- Government withdraws because of slowness of UNITA disarmament, 26 May, 12270A
- Mass grave discovery fails to derail process, 25 June, 12343A
- Mercenaries, alleged recruitment by Teleservice, 12470A
- New timetable agreed, 9 Jan., 12124A
- Political wrangling threatens economy, Sept., 12403C
- Quartering targets for demobilisation met, June, 12304C
- Savimbi's acceptance of vice-presidency in doubt, Mar., 12198B
- South African mercenaries leave, 12125A
- UN peacekeeping operations and mandate extended but peace accord behind schedule, 11 July, 12343A, 12504C
- UN peacekeepers welcomed by Namibia, 12223A
- UN Verification Mission (Unavem), 12163B, 12198B, 12270A, 12504C
- UN peacekeeping force, 12269C
- UN likely to renew peacekeeper's mandate, 12198B
- UNITA's concern over military situation and government intentions, 12470A
- Washington conferences, 18 June, 12305A

Political parties and groupings

- Angolan Democratic Party, 12194B
- Angolan Republican Conservative Party (PRCA), 12196C
- Democratic Civilian Opposition, 12194B
- Frente Nacional de Libertacao de Angola (FNLA), 12194B
- Front for Democracy, 12194B
- Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), 12194B
- MPLA, 12267C
- Social Renewal Party (PRS), 12194B, 12302B
- United Front for the Salvation of Angola, 12233A

Political policies

- Repatriation of illegal immigrants raises protests, 12356A
- Savimbi lays down markers, 12270A

Political relations

- China, 12136A
- Macedonia, 12210B
- Namibia, 12183C
- Portugal, 12382C

ANGOLA-contd.

- South Africa, 12183B, 12289C
- Zaire, 12422B
- Zimbabwe, 12210C

Political situation

- Economy recovers as peace process moves, 12465B
- Many foreigners deported, Sept., 12392A
- New government of national unity formed, June, 12293C
- OUA summit, Luanda, 2 Oct., 12423B
- PM dismissed but few cabinet changes, 3 June, 12293A
- Position over vice-presidency for UNITA, 12404A
- Request for Mandela visit to be cancelled, 12183B
- SADC peace initiative proposals, 12423C
- Speculation about President's health, 12267C
- Press and media
- Journalists murdered, 12320C
- Public appointments, 12293A, 12367C, 12465B
- Refugees, 12290A, 12437A
- UNITA

- Alliances planned with other opposition groups, 12194B
- Annual conference, 17-18 Jan., Bailundo, 12123B
- Boycott of SADC peace summit, 2 Oct., 12423B
- Concern over military situation, 12470A
- Confirmation of agreement to join government of national unity, 12125A
- Criticised for stalling peace process, Sept., 12404A
- Delay in quartering troops and turning over heavy weapons, 12343B
- Demobilisation, 12124A, 12163B, 12233B, 12270AB
- Meeting between Savimbi and Mandela, 12183C
- Members to join Government of National Unity and Reconciliation, 12465B, 12502C
- Progress towards unified army and pressure for increased influence in government, June, 12304C
- Support said to have been offered to Zairean army, 12469C
- US and UN warning to confine troops and negotiate, 12124B
- Vice-presidency offer, 12367C, 12369C, 12402A

Arab League

- Egyptian stance over Israeli nuclear radiation leak is supported, 12208C
- Israel's West Bank policies said to 'violate international law', 24 Nov., 12483B
- Palestine supported in Jerusalem dispute, 26 Sept., 12413B
- Security chiefs meeting, 14 Oct., Algiers, 12425C
- Somalia, mediation offer, 12356A

Arab Maghreb Union (AMU)

- Threatened by Arab rapprochement with Israel, 12139B

Arab states

- Interior Ministers' meeting, 5 June, Tunisia, 12137A
- Israeli election result leads to quest for solidarity, 12283C
- Middle East conference votes to set up Arab court of justice, June, 12136B

Archaeology

- Tanzania, 'homo habilis' jaw found at Olduvai Gorge, 12417B
- see also Social and cultural

Argentina

- Mozambique, agreements signed after Menem's visit, 12318B

Australia

- Cameroon, businessman jailed in Queensland for planning to overthrow government, 12272B

Belgium

- Burundi, reaction to July coup, 12325B
- Deputy PM's suspected killers arrested in Tunisia, Oct., 12452C, 12485C
- Kenya, arms company builds munitions factory, 12211A
- Rwanda, International criminal tribunal's extradition request, 12278A
- Rwandan terrorist suspects handed to international tribunal, 12129C
- Sierra Leone, RUF delegation on alleged arms purchasing mission, 12445A
- South Africa, support for former government hit squads denied, 12382B
- Zaire, normalisation of relations said to be imminent, 12383C

BENIN

- Elections
- Presidential elections, 12119A, 12155AC, 12179A, 12180B, 12183B, 12228A

BENIN -contd.

- Internal security
- Renaissance Party (RP) official kidnapped, 12155B
- Two killed in attack on Tangueta gendarmerie, 21 Feb., 12155B
- Legal and judicial
- Attackers of International Conference of Cotonou are released on bail, 12281B
- Jail sentences for rocket attack on conference centre, 12410C
- Meeting to review justice system, 4 Nov., Cotonou, 12461A
- Map, 12179A
- Medical and health
- Cholera and yellow fever epidemics, Oct., 12352C, 12453A
- Military security
- Nigeria, negotiation agreed on border dispute, 12360B
- Togo, meeting on crossborder security, 25 Nov., 12459A

Political parties and groupings

- Builders of the Beninese Nation (BNB), 12502C
- Combat for Development and Unity (CDU), 12180A
- Communist Party of Benin (PCB), 12119A
- Party of Democratic Renewal (PRD), 12119A, 12223B, 12224A
- Republican Party (PR), 12399B
- Social Democratic Party (PSD), 12119A, 12224A
- Political relations
- Niger, 12338A
- Nigeria, 12184C, 12119A
- Political situation
- Attempt to search Soglo's house, 6 Nov., 12480C
- Ex-Pres., Soglo returns to country, 6 Aug., 12367C
- Illegal immigrants deported, Sept., 12392A
- Nigerians deported, Oct., 12425C
- Politicians' disclosure of assets, 12267C
- Republican Party agrees to work with President, 12399B
- Public appointments, 12223A
- Refugees, 12219A, 12292C

Bosnia-Herzegovina

- Algeria, framework set up to promote bilateral relations, 12317C

BOTSWANA

- Constitution
- Electoral reforms announced at all-party meeting, 12296A
- Internal security
- Cooperation with Namibia over cross-border crime, 12186B
- Explosion at air force base, 31 Jan, 12171C
- Legal and judicial
- International Court to rule on Sedudu (Kasikili) Island, 12147A
- Prison overcrowding, 12481A
- Map, 12147C
- Military security
- Arms build-up alarms neighbours, 12315A
- German opposition to purchase of tanks, 12315BC, 12349A
- Namibia confrontation possibility, 12316C
- Political parties
- Botswana Democratic Party (BDP), 12267C, 12296AB
- Botswana National Front (BNF), 12267C, 12296B
- Botswana People's Party, 12267C
- Independent Freedom Party (IFP), 12267C
- Political policies
- Reparation of illegal immigrants, 12357A
- Political relations
- Namibia, 12147A, 12186B
- UN, 12210B
- Political situation
- Anti-government alliance breaks down, 12267C
- Press and media
- Lawsuits, 12320C
- Refugees
- Hereros repatriated to Namibia, 12357A

Brazil

- Chad, diplomatic relations established, 11 Oct., 12452B

BURKINA FASO

- Constitution
- 'Faso mediator' (ombudsman) appointed, 17 May, 12261B
- Map, 12152B
- Medical and health
- Appeal for international aid to control cholera, 12211C
- WHO team assesses epidemiological situation, 12249B
- Military security

BURKINA FASO-contd.

Members of presidential security forces arrested, 6 Dec., 12437C

Political parties and groupings

African Democratic Assembly (RDA), 12194C

Alliance for Democracy and Federation (ADF), 12194C

Burkinabe Socialist Front (BSF), 12194C

Congress for Democracy and Progress (CDP), 12152B, 12194C

Democratic Patriots Party (PDP), 12194C

National Convention of Progressive Patriots (CNPP), 12152B

Organisation for Popular Democracy/Labour Movement (ODP/MT), 12152B, 12194C

Social Forces Front (FFS), 12435B

Political relations

Liberia, 12477B

Niger, 12186A

Nigeria, 12168C

Western Sahara, 12290A

Political situation

Movements in party groupings, 12152B, 12194C

Prime Minister resigns, 6 Feb., 12152A

High level of child labour, 12319C

Public appointments, 12152A, 12402B

Refugees, 12149A

BURUNDI

Children

Child prostitution, 12415C

Human rights, 12126A, 12270C, 12422C

Internal security

African presidents (16-18 Mar., Tunis) discuss security crisis, 12199A

Bujumbura under Hutu rebel siege, 12126A

Buyoya promises all-out war against rebels, 26 July, 12325C

Catholic Primate murdered by Hutu rebels, 9 Sept., 12405A

Civil war escalates with major population displacements, Apr., 12235A

CNDD attack on Teza tea factory, 12324C

Death estimates, 12271C, 12289A, 12371A, 12440B

Deaths during ethnic violence, 12164A, 12199B

Deterioration of security with civil war, 12470C

Fighting in Ruizi provinces, 12305C, 12323B, 12326A, 12370C

Hutu rebel attacks, 12233C, 12257A, 12270C, 12372C, 12440B, 12508B

International reluctance to provide intervention force, 12127A

Military-dominated inquiry blames rebels for village massacre, 15 May, 12271A

Outburst of violence, May, 12271B

President blames saboteurs for national breakdown, 12125B

President criticises security forces, 12272A

Rebel cease-fire conditions, 18 Apr., 12234B

Red Cross staff killed in ambush, 4 June, 12305B

Rebel attacks, Sept., 12405B

Refugee camp deaths, 12129A, 12149C

Troops alleged to have massacred Hutu civilians, 13 June, 12306A

Tutsi massacres of Hutus alleged, 12327B

Two provincial towns surrounded by Tutsi rebels, 25 July, 12324C

Tutsis massacred in attack on camp, 20 July, 12324C

UN-Burundi committees set up to improve security, 12125C

United Nations proposals, 12163C

Labour relations

General strike in Bujumbura, 16 Jan., 12126B

Maps, 12129A, 12199A, 12220A, 12272A, 12510A

Military security

Armed forces statistics, 12324A

France suspends military cooperation, 28 May, 1212270C

Meeting with Tanzanian Defence Minister, 27 Feb., 12184C

Military training introduced for all school-children, Oct., 12440B

Tanzania-based Hutu rebels, 12470C, 12510C

Tanzania border agreement, 12151C

Zaire border closed to prevent rebel infiltration, 12234A

Opposition movements

Forces for the Defence of Democracy (FDD), 12163C, 12164A, 12199B, 12234C, 12270C, 12324B, 12371A, 12405C

National Council for the Defence of Democracy (CNDD), 12163C, 12199B, 12234C, 12271B, 12324B, 12371A, 12372A, 12404A, 12405C, 12438A, 12508B, 12510A

Party for the Liberation of the Hutu People (Palipehutu), 12198C, 12324B, 12372B, 12439B

BURUNDI-contd.

Peace process

CNDD lay down conditions for a cease-fire, 12199B

Mediation at peace talks by Nyerere, 10 Apr., 12219A

EAU renew mandate of observation mission (MIOB) for a month, 21 Mar., 12199C

Political parties and groupings

Assembly of the Burundian People (RPB), 12360C

Front for Democracy (Frodebu), 12219C, 12234C, 12256C, 12289B, 12324B, 12325A, 12360C, 12371A, 12372B, 12404C, 12405A, 12438BC, 12439C

Independent Labour Party (PIT), 12360C

Organisation of Youth for the Defence of Minorities (Sojodem), 12126B

Party for National Recovery (Parena), 12360C

People's Reconciliation Party (PRP), 12126B

Rally for Democracy and Economic and Social Development (RADDES), 12126B

Unity for National Progress (Uprona), 12126B, 12198C, 12219C, 12256C, 12270C, 12289B, 12324C, 12325A, 12327A, 12360C, 12404C, 12439A

Political relations

Embassies and diplomatic representation cut, 12349C

EU, 12404C

France, 12305C

Frenchophone countries, 12146B

Tanzania, 12219C

Uganda, 12360B

Western countries fear bloodbath, 12271A, 12351A

Zaire, 12199C, 12256B

Political situation

Aid agencies temporarily suspend operations, June, 12305B

Anusha summit of African heads of state, 25 June, 12289A

Brussels and Washington suspend aid, 12234A

Coalition government deposed as Tutsi army seizes power, 25 July, 12323A

Coalition parties to hold talks in Tanzania, 22 Apr., 12234C

Coup background, 12324A, 12325AB, 12326C

Economic sanctions, 31 July, 12370ABC, 12438AC, 12439B, 12449B, 12471A, 12526C

Foreign intervention dispute, 12126C, 12198C, 12289A, 12325B

France-Africa summit recommendations, 12493A

Frodebu leadership confusion, Sept., 12405B

Frodebu refuse to sit in national assembly, 7 Oct., 12439C

Hutu conditions for peace negotiations, 12405C

Nyerere's mediation attempt, 12256C, 12270C

Parliament restored and political parties re-authorised, 12 Sept., 12404B

Power shift to Hutus frustrated, 12125C

President calls for single-party structure, 12159B

President rejects plan for East African peace-keeping force, July, 12326A

Presidential summit planned for 3-5 Mar., with Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda and Zaire, 12146C

Red Cross visit to assess humanitarian needs, 12184C

Regional defence ministers agree intervention force, 2 July, 12324B

Rome talks may lead to recognition for Buyoya, 28 Aug., 12372C

Sanctions discussions inconclusive, Dec., 12509C

Tacit support for involvement in peacekeeping force, 12392C

Tunis Declaration of Great Lakes countries, 12182C

UN reject multinational force, Mar., 12198C

UN report on Pres. Ndadaye's death, 12371C

Uncertainty over President's willingness to mollify Hutus, 12326A

Uprona withdraws from coalition after President takes refuge in US embassy, 12325A

US fears of catastrophe, 12351A

Press and media

Private radio station, *Radio Umwizeru*, officially launched, 12174B

Seven newspapers suspended for inciting ethnic hatred, 18 Mar., 12199C

Public appointments, 12360A, 12402C

Refugees, 12126B, 12149C, 12182A, 12271C

Caused by fighting and displaced from Zaire, Dec., 12470B, 12508C

Hutus leave camps except for extremists, 12371B

Repatriation and return to Rwanda, 12221B, 12324C, 12326B, 12330B, 12508C

Tanzania, 12184C, 12305C

UNHCR reduces aid, 12 July, 12330A

Voluntary return to be encouraged, 12199B

Zaire border closed, 3 May, 12256A

Social and cultural

BURUNDI-contd.

Olympic performance, 12385C

see also Great Lakes Region

CAMEROON

Education

Teachers arrested after boycotting exams, 12272B

University strikes against working conditions, May, 12272B, 12314B

Elections

Electoral commission called for, 12499A

Local elections annulled in two districts, 29 May, 12231B

Municipal elections, 21 Jan., 12199B

Presidential election candidate, 12435B

Internal security

Australian gaoled for seeking arms for opposition, 12161C

Deaths in inter-village feud, Aug., 12379C

Two deaths during a demonstration, 1 Mar., 12206C

UNDP militants sentenced for attack on minister's car, 12231A

Unrest in Limbe after SDF demonstration, 12194C

Violent clashes on Rey Bouba, Nov., 12481A

Labour relations

General strike, 6-7 May, 12272A, 12314A

Legal and judicial

Opposition lawyer arrested, 2 June, 12314A

UNDP activists sentenced for violence, 12243A

Maps, 12184B, 12231A, 12358A

Military security

New generals to be appointed, 12448A

Nigeria, Bakassi Peninsula dispute, 12184A, 12220A, 12255A, 12231B, 12358A, 12389A, 12494C, 12512C

Political parties and groupings

Cameroon People's Democratic Movement (RDPC), 12119B, 12195A, 12231B, 12266A, 12392B, 12393B, 12481A, 12499A

Cameroonian Democratic Union (UDC), 12195A

National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 12119B, 12231A, 12243A, 12272A, 12481A, 12499A

Social Democratic Front (SDF), 12119B, 12194C, 12206C, 12231A, 12266A, 12272A, 12314A, 12367C, 12399A

Southern Cameroons National Council (SCNC), 12367C

Union of People of Cameroon (UPC), 12230C, 12265C, 12393B

Political policies

Detention of Rwandan genocide suspects, 12256C

Political relations

Nigeria, see Military security above

Rwanda, 12240B

Political situation

Anglophone abstention from electoral register, 12367C

Chad criticises expulsion of nationals, 18 Dec., 12494C

Dissensions within UPC, 12230C

SDF and UNDP call for 'civil disobedience' movement, 12194C

Security chief sacked and organisation remodelled, 12195A

UPC dismisses its secretary general, 12265C

Press and media

Ban on reporting opposition calls for civil disobedience, 12231A

Imprisonment of journalists and closure of papers, 12384B, 12448A, 12487A

Public appointments, 12392A

Canada

Great Lakes Region, command of multinational force, Nov., 12472A

Nigerian human rights activist given residency status, 12351C

Rwanda, former senior civil servant expelled for inciting genocide, 12345C

Zaire, offer to command international force, 12 Nov., 12475A

CAPE VERDE

Elections

Outgoing President re-elected, 18 Feb., 12155C

Political parties and groupings

African Party of Cape Verdean Independence (PAICV), 12156AB

Democratic Convergence Party (PCD), 12156B

Movement for Democracy (MPD), 12156A

Public appointments, 12186A, 12233A

Catholic Church

Uganda, mission to be sent to mediate between government and terrorist groups, 12131B

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

- Education
Demonstrations against non-payment of student grants, Sept., 12410C
- Industrial relations
Union strike suspended to deny support for army mutiny, Nov., 12456B
- Internal security
Army mutinies ended by agreement, 21 Apr., 12235A, 12272B, 12274A, 12294B, 12306A, 12455A
Deadline for surrender of arms, July, 12343B
Demonstrations triggered by army mutiny, May, 12273A
Ex-Minister assassinated with presidential guard under suspicion, 6 Dec., 12505B
PM's letter stresses risk of inter-ethnic violence, June, 12293C
Police crackdown on Chadiare in Bangui, Aug., 12392B
Truce while African heads of state mediate in army mutiny, 12505C
Map, 12455A
Military security
France to retain bases, 12449A
MPLC militia, 12456C
President calls for reorganised national army, 19 Aug., 12373A
Senegal, agreement on cooperation and assistance, 7 July, 12331C
Territorial regime refused to be transferred, Nov., 12448A
Opposition movements
Patriotic Front for the Liberation of Central Africa (FPLC), 12343C, 12456C, 12457A
Political parties and groupings
Alliance for Democracy and Progress, 12468B
Central African Democratic Rally (RDC), 12293C, 12294B
Civic Forum, 12468B
Democratic Council of Opposition Political Parties (Codepo), 12231B, 12273B, 12294B
Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12273C, 12468B
Movement for the Liberation of the Central African People (MLPC), 12294B, 12456A
Patriotic Front for Progress, 12468B
Political policies
African countries support President after mutiny, 12273C
Government programme backed by assembly, 12 July, 12335C
Heads-of-state meeting with Chad and Sudan agree close cooperation, 1 Feb., Bangui, 12147C
National conference to restore stability, 19 Aug., 12373A
Political situation
Aid donors offer support for emergency programme, 22 Aug., 12373B
Back payments made to civil servants, June, 12294C
Codepo accuse President of totalitarian abuses, 12231B
Four parties leave Codepo, 13 Nov., 12468B
France-Africa summit sets up mediation mission, 12493A
Government of national union unable to include main opposition parties, 12294A
Public reaction to French intervention to quell mutiny, 12273C
Press and media
Two jailed for defamation, 7 Nov., 12488B
Public appointments, 12293C
Refugees, 12410C

CHAD

- Constitution
New constitution approved, referendum results, 12215A
Programme to follow constitutional referendum on 21 Mar., 12187C
Elections
CODE calls for revision of electoral timetable, 12399C
Dates announced for presidential elections (June) and general election (Nov.), 12159C
Fraud allegations, 12297A
Legislative elections postponed, 12435B; 12468B
Presidential candidates, 12216A, 12264C, 12298A
Presidential results, 12296C; 12336A
Timetable announced, 12215B
Human rights, 12440C
Industrial relations
Ban on Federation of Action-Trade Unions lifted, 31 July, 12379C
Internal security
Agreement to legalise Action for Unity and Development, 12127C

CHAD -contd.

- Government clashes with FNTR reported, Sept., 12406A
Peace agreement with APUD signed, 24 Jan., 12159B
Political leader murdered, 16 Aug., 12379C
Maps, 12215A, 12298A
Medical and health
Cholera outbreaks, 12211C, 12352C, 12453A
Military security
Army discipline said to be non-existent, 12127C
President's call for establishment of true national army, 12361A
Opposition movements
Armed Forces for a Federal Republic (FAFR), 12127B, 12188A, 12405C
Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12440C
Renewed National Front of Chad (FNTR), 12406A
Peace process
Peace accord with FAFR, 27 Aug., 12405C
Peace accord with MDD, 30 Sept., 12440C
Political parties and groupings
Action Forces for the Republic, 12349A
Action for Unity and Development, 12127C
12159B, 12233A
Action for Unity and Socialism (ACTUS), 12188A
African Party for Peace and Social Justice (PAP/JS), 12188A
Chadian Social Democratic Party (PSDT), 12188A
Committee of a National Movement for Peace and Democracy (CSNP), 12188A
Convention of Chadian Social Democrats (CSDT), 12298A
Democratic Assembly of Chad (RDT), 12298B
Democratic Opposition Convention (CODE), 12399C
Democratic Union for Progress in Chad (UDPT), 12298B
Movement for Democracy in Chad (MPDT), 12298A
Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12127B
Movement for Democracy and Socialism in Chad (MSDT), 12188A
MR, 12188A
National Assembly for Democracy and Progress (VIVA-RNDP), 12298B
National Convention for Social Democracy (CNSD), 12298B
National Party for Democratic Renewal (PNRD), 12187A
National Union (UN), 12298B
National Union for Change in Chad (UNCT), 12298A
National Union for Democracy and Renewal (UNDR), 12298B
National Unity Party, 12216A
Opposition Coalition, 12265A
Patriotic Salvation Movement (MPS), 12216A, 12298A, 12336B
Patriotic Welfare Movement, 12265A
Rally for Progress and Social Justice (RPJS), 12123B, 12379C
Republican Front, 12298A, 123361B, 12367C
Union for Renewal and Democracy (UDR), 12188A, 12298AB
Political relations
Brazil, 12452B
France, 12216C
Libya, 12459A
US, 12210C
Political situation
Criticism of expulsion of nationals by Cameroon, 18 Dec., 12494C
Former PM jailed for illegal possession of weapons, 22 Mar., 12200A
Gabon round table of opposition fails, 9 Jan., 12127B
Government resigns following adoption of new constitution, 12216A
Grouping of opposition parties formed (CODE), 12399C
Heads-of-state meeting with Sudan and CAR agree close cooperation, 1 Feb., Bangui, 12147C
Political and economic profile, 12216B
President's swearing-in, 8 Aug., 12360C
Public appointments, 12159C, 12216C, 12360C
- Children
Burundi, military training introduced for all schoolchildren, Oct., 12440B
Child labour statistics, 12319B; 12320A, 12416C
Child prostitution in Africa, 12415B
Conference, Yaounde, July, pleads for end to enlistment of child soldiers, July, 12328A
Cote d'Ivoire, funding to help street children, 12417B

Children-contd.

- Cote d'Ivoire, legislation against female circumcision, 12433A
Day of the African Child, 16 June, background, 12319A
Egypt, child labour statistics, 12319B
Liberia, UN demands disarming of child soldiers, 12406C
Sierra Leone, 300,000 left abandoned after civil war, 12513C
Sierra Leone, child soldiers, 12514A
Sudan, South Sudan Independence Movement protests against abduction of school children, 12410B
Tanzania, child labour to be banned, 12416C
West African child-slavery, 12416A
World Congress Against Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Aug., Stockholm, 12415A
WHO report on success of global immunisation programmes, 12416C

China

- Africa, call for stronger relationship, 12282B
Africa, Foreign Minister's tour, 12136A
Africa, President's tour, May, 12282A
Africa, scramble for, 12135C
African aid programme being revamped, 12283A
Algeria, nuclear energy agreement signed, 1 June, 12317C
Cote d'Ivoire, chocolate-producing venture backed, 12315C
Cote d'Ivoire's PM visits, 12351B
Egypt, cooperation accords signed, 12282C
Egypt, military cooperation protocol, 11 June, 12318A
Ethiopia, cooperation agreements signed, 12282B
Mali to adhere to one-China policy, 12282C
Mozambique given 'non-lethal' military material, 17 Oct., 12452B
Nigeria, increased trade and investment, 12135C
Senegal, diplomatic relations broken, 12135A
South Africa granted most favoured nation status, 2 May, 12283B
South Africa to establish diplomatic relations with China after break with Taiwan, 12484B
Sudan, increased trade and investment, 12135C
Uganda, arms supply, 12176A
Zaire, major contracts in transportation and mining, 12135C
Zambia visited by state councillors, 12415C

Christian Solidarity International

- Sudan, accusations of ethnic cleansing, 12479A

Commonwealth

- Ghana, monitors endorse December elections, 12492C
Mozambique's membership makes Catholic Church uneasy, 12275B
Nigeria, appeal by Ogoni detainees, 12169A
Nigeria, decision not to impose sanctions criticised, 26 June, 12317A
Nigeria, foreign ministers' meeting to discuss measures against military regime, 12339C
Nigeria, mission proposed to examine human rights abuses, 12239C, 12414A
Nigeria, officials to visit after ministerial visit cancelled, 12382A
Nigeria, rebuff for ministerial delegation, 12483C
Nigerian delegation meets officials, 24 June, London, 12310B
Ugandan parliament readmitted to Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, 20 Aug., 12383C

COMOROS ISLANDS

- Constitution
Constitutional referendum, 12242C, 12402C, 12427A
Doubts over observation, 12499B
Elections
Dates, 12224C, 12402C
Legislative elections again postponed and opposition refuse to take part, 12461B
Presidential, candidates and result, 12161B, 12189B
Victory for presidential party but Islamists represented, Dec., 12499A
Legal and judicial
French mercenaries involved in coup freed, 23 July, 12349B
Public execution for murder, Sept., 12410C
Political parties and groupings
Forces for Republican Action (FAR), 12361C
Forum for National Recovery (FRN), 12189B
12427A, 12461C
Islands Fraternity and Unity Party (Chuma), 12361C, 12427A
National Assembly for Development (RND), 12461C
National Front for Justice (FNI-Islamist), 12461C, 12499B
National Rally for Development (RND), 12427A, 12499A

COMOROS ISLANDS—contd.

- National Union for Democracy (UNDC), 12189C
 Political policies
 New President's message to the nation, 17 Mar., 12189C
 President's return agreed, 12117A
 Political relations
 France, 123170B, 12499C
 US, 12210C
 Public appointments, 12224B, 12361C, 12499B

CONGO

- Constitution
 PM guarantees institutions laid down in new Constitution, 12394B
 Elections
 National Census Commission inaugurated for presidential elections, 4 May, 12265B
 PM rules out independent electoral commission, 9 Dec., 12499C
 Presidential election candidates and preparations, 12340A, 12362A, 12499C
 Supreme Court members elected by national assembly, 12120B
 Senate elections give substantially unchanged results, 6 Oct., 12428B
 Environment
 Mass slaughter of elephants, 12520A
 Human rights, 12373B
 Internal security
 Army mutiny resolved but problems continue, 12164B, 12195B
 Call for disarming of private militias, 12428C
 Mossaka occupied by former president's private militia, 25 July, 12343C
 Officers disciplined for 'negligence' during February 1995 mutiny, 12206C
 UDF militia to be integrated with regular forces, 12206C
 Medical and health
 Meningitis consultation meeting organised by WHO, 16-18 July, Brazzaville, 12352C
 Peace process
 Government-Opposition accord reached after militia mutiny, 12195B
 Political parties and groupings
 African Poor People's Party (PAP), 12340A
 Congolese Labour Party (PCT), 12341B
 Congolese Movement for Democracy and Integral Development (MCDDI), 12120B, 12393B, 12428B, 12466A
 Democratic Rally for Social Progress (RDPS), 12120B, 12393C, 12428B, 12465C
 Movement for Congolese Reconciliation, 12233A
 Movement for Democracy and Integral Development (MCDDI), 12195B
 Movement for Democracy and Solidarity (MDS), 12362A, 12465C
 National Programme of United Youth, 12435B
 Panafrican Union for Social Democracy (UPADS), 12120A, 12161C, 12195B, 12394A, 12428B
 Presidential Tendency (MP), 12195B, 12428B
 Rally for the Republic and Democracy (RDR), 12341C, 12362A, 12393C
 Union for Democratic Renewal (URD), 12340A
 Union for the Republic (UR), 12394A, 12428B, 12465A
 United Democratic Forces (FDU), 12120B, 12195B, 12206C, 12265B, 12340A, 12393C
 Political relations
 Morocco, 12392B
 Western Sahara, 12389A, 12392B
 Zaire, 12110A
 Political situation
 Army warned against political interference, 13 Oct., 12428B
 Congolese illegal immigrants arrested, 15 Jan., 12110A
 Movement for Unity and Reconciliation (MUR) links three parties, 12465C
 Prime Minister resigns, 24 Aug., 12361C
 Trade union leader resigns from PCT, 12341B
 Press and media
 Magazine manager jailed for libelling government, 12488B
 Many private newspapers and magazines seized, 1 Aug., 12383A
 Press freedom law approved, 16 Feb., 12174B
 Public appointments, 12393B
 Constitutions
 Inappropriateness to African conditions, 12193C

COTE D'IVOIRE

- Children
 Child labour statistics, 12320A
 Funding to help street children, 12417B

COTE D'IVOIRE—contd.

- Elections
 By-election date and results, 12435B, 12503A
 Municipal election results, 12156C
 Human rights, 12306B, 12384B
 Internal security
 Crime crackdown in Abidjan, 20 Aug., 12373C
 Deaths in clashes with Burkinabe resident workers, 12290B
 Killings by Liberian rebels, 12309A, 12424A
 National assembly president appeals for moral crusade, 2 Oct., 12441A
 Legal and judicial
 Controversial security legislation, 1 Oct., 12441A
 FPI activists released from prison, 12349B
 Jailing of government opponents increases, 12384A
 Law against female circumcision prepared, 12433A
 Opposition activists released after secret trial, 12302B
 Prison sentences on three journalists confirmed, 12306B
 Prisoner dies after imprisonment for demonstrating, 12466C
 Prisoners freed from preventive detention for election rioting, 12441A
 Medical and health
 Ebola virus investigation begun, 12453B
 Female circumcision, 12433A
 Military security
 Army command structure reshuffle, 12402C
 French military presence to be maintained, 12381A
 Guinea, border problems, 12186B, 12222C
 Liberian border problems, 12148A, 12328C, 12424A
 Officers dismissed for taking part in abortive plot in 1995, 12466B
 US joint military exercises, 12382C, 12415C
 Western military operational zone established on Liberian border, 18 Sept., 12392B
 Political parties and groupings
 Democratic Party of the Cote d'Ivoire (PDCI), 12113B, 12156C, 12266A, 12433A, 12466A, 12503A
 Ivorian Popular Front (FPI), 12114A, 12156C, 12266A, 12302B, 12341C, 12349B, 12373C, 12432C, 12433A, 12441B, 12446B, 12503A
 National Democratic Union (UNDI), 12156C
 Republican Assembly (RDR), 12114A, 12156C, 12373C, 12441B, 12466A
 Republican Front, 12156C, 124349C
 Political policies
 Sierra Leone peace process promoted, 12203C
 Political relations
 Benin, 12181B
 China, 12135C, 12351B
 Liberia, 12148A
 Singapore, 12452B
 Taiwan, 12351C
 Zimbabwe, 12392B
 Political situation
 PDCI Congress, 28-31 Oct., Abidjan, 12466A
 Press and media
 Journalists refuse amnesty, 6 Aug., 12373C
 Media organisation urges pardon for jailed journalists, 12349B
 Prison sentences on three journalists confirmed, 12306B
 Rigorous press law leads to jailing of journalists, 12384A
 Public appointments, 12113B, 12362A
 Refugees, 12237A, 12276C
 Religion
 Union for Islamic Promotion in Cote d'Ivoire (Upisic) set up, 12433A

Cuba

- Africa, offer to supply vaccines for vaccination against meningitis, 12241B
 Mozambique, cooperation agreement, 18 June, 12318B
 South Africa visited by Foreign Minister, 19 June, 12318B
 South African invitation to president, 12150B

Czech Republic

- Zaire, arms deliveries, 12485C

Defence see individual countries (Military security); Interstate Defence and Security Committee**Democracy Conference**

- Panafrican conference on democracy and transition management planned for 5-9 Aug., Libreville, 12147A

Denmark

- Egypt, three Egyptians charged with planning bomb attacks in Copenhagen, 12173B
 Nigeria, Peace Prize awarded to Movement for the Survival of the Ogoni People (Mosop), 12277B

DJIBOUTI

- Internal security
 Clashes follow arrest of former paymaster, 2 May, 12281B
 Deaths in prison rioting, 3 Feb., 12171C
 French judge issues warrant for arrest of opposition politicians for terrorism, 12235B
 Legal and judicial
 Embezzlement charges against former national paymaster; amnesty for common law prisoners, Apr.-May, 12281B
 Imprisonment of leading figures for offending president, Aug., 12374A
 Parliamentary immunity lifted for personal attacks on President, 12300B
 Military security
 Entree, border problems, 12220B, 12257C
 France to maintain military presence, 12137A
 Political parties and groupings
 'Co-ordination of the Djiboutian Opposition' (COD), 12300A
 Front for the Restoration of Unity and Democracy (FRUD), 12120C, 12468B
 Group for Democracy and the Republic (RPP-GDR), 12225B, 12300A
 National Democratic Party (PND), 12195C, 12235B, 12300A
 National Djibouti Movement for the Establishment of Democracy (MNDED), 12235C
 Party for Democratic Renewal (PRD), 12195C, 12300A, 12435C
 Popular Assembly for Progress (RPP), 12195C, 12224C, 12267C, 12300A, 12374A, 12399C, 12435C
 United Opposition Front (FUOD), 12137A, 12300A
 Political policies
 FRUD legalised, 12120C, 12195C
 Political relations
 Ethiopia, 12426A
 Yemen, 12318A
 Political situation
 Five opposition leaders return from exile, 13 Nov., 12468B
 Five RPP members disciplined for opposing government policy, 12267C
 Former leading politicians on hunger strike, Aug., 12400A
 Opposition attempts to unite, 12300A
 Opposition leader calls for government of national union, 4 Oct., 12435C
 President's health implications, 12374A, 12399C
 Public appointments, 12224C
 Refugees, 12221A

East Africa

- Uganda, Tanzania and Kenya to introduce new travel document, 12292C

East Timor

- South Africa visited by delegation, Sept., 12415A

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)

- Chief of staffs meeting and Liberia, 18 Mar., Monrovia, 12200C
 Ghana and Togo to propose parliamentary union, 12151B
 Liberia, call for immediate cease-fire, 21 Feb., 12167A
 Liberia, Committee of Nine's demands, 12255A
 Liberia, Foreign Ministers' meeting threatens Ecogom withdrawal, 9 May, 12276B
 Liberia, requirements on members under Abuja Two Accord, 12406B
 Liberian summit, 12253A, 12345A, 12374B
 Sierra Leone, agreement to increase contacts with RUF, 12347A

Education

- Africa's Year of Education discussed at UNESCO fringe meeting, Jan., 12140A
 African needs and Day of the African Child, 12319A
 Algeria, English to replace French as major foreign language, 12415B
 Egypt, review, 12284ABC, 12285AB
 Seychelles, increased emphasis on French, 12414C
 South Africa, bill passed to end apartheid in education, 29 Oct., 12468A
 Review of position and plans, 12284A, 12285B

EGYPT

- Archaeology
 Sunken royal quarter of ancient Alexandria located, 12486A
 Tablets found in Luxor shed light on temple construction, 12486B
 Children
 Child labour statistics, 12319B
 Education
 Review of position and plans, 12284A, 12285B
 Elections

- EGYPT—contd.**
- Criticism of conduct, 12114B
 - Environment
 - Concern over Israeli nuclear radiation leak, 12208C
 - Humans rights, 12344A, 12459C
 - Internal security
 - Arrests of members of new Islamic militant group, 12506C
 - Iran accused over Mubarak assassination attempt*, 12121C
 - Leading terrorist killed, 15 July, 12344B
 - Muslim extremists attack Assiut and Upper Egypt, Feb, 12164C
 - Shi'ite Muslims arrested for trying to foment revolution, 21 Oct., 12441B
 - Terrorist and police deaths, May, 12236A, 12274A, 12306C
 - Legal and judicial
 - Court upholds enforced divorce of professor who renounced Islam, 12367C
 - Death sentences on Muslim militants, 12506B
 - Death sentences on terrorists charged with Mubarak assassination attempt, 20 Sept., 12389B
 - Hijacking trial adjourned, 12 Sept., 12392B
 - Jail sentences on militants associated with assassination group, 16 May, 12274B
 - MPs on corruption and other charges lose immunity, 12115A
 - Prison sentences on charges of attempting to revive Muslim Brotherhood, 15 Aug., 12374B
 - Wasat Party (Muslim Brotherhood) trial, June, 12306C
 - Maps, 12307A, 12486B
 - Military security
 - China, military cooperation protocol, 11 June, 12318A
 - Israel offended by Badr 96 manoeuvres, 12414A
 - Leading role in banning weapons of mass destruction from African continent, 12218A
 - Pakistan, cooperation agreement ratified, 25 Nov., 12485C
 - Saudi Arabian navy in joint exercises, Aug., 12382C
 - Senior appointments, 12243B
 - Sudan, security contacts ended, Dec., 12495A
 - USA, joint naval exercises, 8 June, 12318A
 - Yemen, agreement, 3 Mar., 12244C
 - Opposition movements
 - Gama'a al-Islamiya (Islamic Group), 12137B, 12164C, 12235C, 12274A, 12306C, 12344B, 12389C, 12506C
 - Muslim Brotherhood (Wasat Party), 12114C, 12306C, 12374B
 - Political parties
 - Mubarak states that Arabs' loss of patience may have serious consequences, 12483B
 - Political relations
 - China, 12282C
 - Israel, 12208C, 12246A, 12413B, 12451B
 - Libya, 12110B, 12220A, 12407A
 - Sudan, 12110B, 12150C, 12331A
 - Syria, 12283C
 - UK, 12382C
 - Political situation
 - Israel, sharp deterioration in relations, 12413C, 12451B
 - Israeli's arrest on spying charges may indicate loss of faith in peace process, Nov., 12482C
 - Multi-storey building collapses, 27 Oct., 12441B
 - Prime Minister resigns, 2 Jan., 12114A
 - Press and media
 - Ban on distribution of two weekly newspapers, 12441C
 - Libel modified, 12321B
 - Public appointments, 12114A
 - Women
 - Female circumcision banned in state hospitals, 12352C
- Entente Council**
- Members, 12146A
 - Niger, junta leader visited by mission, 28 Jan., 12107B
 - Summit meeting, Feb., Kara, 12146A
- Environment**
- Africa, massive decline in elephant population, 12521A
 - Congo, mass slaughter of elephants, 12520A
 - Ivory trade, Dakar conference, Dec., 12521A
 - Ivory trade, debate intensifies, 12520A
 - Nigeria, senator arrested for trying to hold meeting on pollution in Niger Delta, 12488C
 - Nigeria, Shell offer to clean up oil spills in Ogoniland, 12277A
- EQUATORIAL GUINEA**
- Elections
 - Presidential candidates and results, 12119C, 12190A
 - Partial opposition boycott, 12157A
 - Legal and judicial
 - Prison sentences on soldiers involved in coup, 12481A
 - Map, 12157C
 - Political parties
 - Common Opposition Platform (POC), 12157A
 - Democratic and Popular Social Convergence (CSDP), 12157A
 - Democratic Party of Equatorial Guinea (PDGE), 12157A
 - Popular Union, 12119C, 12157A
 - Progress Party of Equatorial Guinea (PPGE), 12119C, 12302B
 - Social Democratic Coalition (CSD), 12119C, 12157A
 - Social Democratic Tendency (CPDS), 12119C
 - Political relations
 - Spain, 12381C
 - Political situation
 - Opposition favours discussions with government, 12302B
 - Opposition refuses government appointments after boycotting elections, 12225B
 - Public appointments, 12225B
- ERITREA**
- Archaeology
 - Outline of sites and artefacts, 12488A
 - Legal and judicial
 - Ethiopia agreement signed on crime fighting covers extradition, 12459B
 - Maps, 12244C, 12488B
 - Military security
 - Agreement signed to submit Hanish islands dispute to international arbitration, 21 May, 12283B
 - Alleged involvement in attempt to occupy Port Sudan, 12447C
 - Djibouti, border clashes and territorial dispute, 12220B, 12257C
 - France offers mediation in Hanish Islands dispute, 12137C
 - Sudan, action against, 12268B
 - Sudan, border tensions, 12331B, 12425C, 12447C, 12517C
 - Sudanese opposition said to have launched attack, 12342A
 - Uganda, joint exercise, 12176B
 - Yemen, Hanish islands dispute, 12137C, 12146C, 12172A, 12210C, 12244BC, 12283B, 12382A, 12452B
 - Yemen military relations to be monitored by France, 12318A
 - Political relations
 - Afars state, 12186B
 - Iran, 12210C
 - Mali, 12185B
 - Sudan, 12111C, 12151B, 12170C, 12210C, 12479A
 - Yemen, see military security
 - Political situation
 - Arrest of British and French yachts' crews for suspected spying, 12245A
 - Basic statistics, 12488C
 - Dispute over holding of Iranian nationals and hijackers, 12210C, 12222B
 - Visit by SPLA leader, 12222C
 - Refugees
 - Beja exodus from Sudan to stave off famine, 12479A
 - Difficulties over repatriation from Sudan, 12517C
- ETHIOPIA**
- Archaeology
 - Jawbone find takes back human origins, 12486C
 - Internal security
 - Arrest of eleven terrorists for hotel bombings and assassination attempt, 5 Nov., 12481B
 - Defence official murdered, 14 Feb., 12165A
 - Europeans murdered, 12448B
 - Extensive mine defusing carried out, 12164C
 - Minister survives assassination attempt, 8 July, 12344B
 - Police hold 'terrorist' plot suspects, 21 June, 12307A
 - Suspected terrorists charged with involvement in Mubarak assassination attempt, 12186B
 - Legal and judicial
 - Eritrea, extradition covered in agreement on crime fighting, 12459B
 - Facts about Emperor's death raised in Mengistu trial, June, 12307B
 - Genocide trial adjourned, 13 Feb., 12164C
 - Mariam trial, 12281C, 12448B
 - Mengistu's officials tried, 12243B, 12379C
- ETHIOPIA—contd.**
- Trial of Mubarak assassination attempt suspects adjourned, 12281C
 - Military security
 - Ethnic balance in army improved, 12307B
 - Navy for sale with country now landlocked, 12410C
 - Somali towns occupied in action against Islamic Union, 8-9 Aug., 12357B
 - Somalia, attacks on al-Itahad, Aug., 12390A
 - Sudan, border tensions, 12111B, 12171A, 12185B, 12258B
 - Opposition movements
 - Afar Revolutionary Democratic Unity Front (ARDUF), 12390A
 - al-Itahad al-Islami (Islamic Union), 12344C, 12357B, 12390A
 - Ogaden National Liberation Front (ONLF), 12344C, 12390A
 - Oromo Liberation Front, 12344C
 - Tigray People's Liberation Front (TPLF), 12390A
 - Political parties and groupings
 - Amhara National Democratic Movement (ANDM), 12426A
 - Ethiopian-Somali Democratic League (ESDL), 12344B
 - Political relations
 - China, 12282B
 - Djibouti, 12426A
 - Israel, 12138A
 - Somalia, 12390A
 - Sudan, 12111B, 12479A
 - Political situation
 - Alleged support of troops to Southern Sudanese rebels, 12220C, 12290B
 - Dams on Nile tributaries give rise to Sudanese protests, 12290B
 - Hijacked plane crashes off Comoros Islands, 23 Nov., 12458A
 - Minister dismissed for indiscipline, 24 Oct., 12426A
 - US proposal for African peacekeeping force backed, 12450B
 - Press and media
 - Editor imprisoned for 'mendacious' reports, 12206C
 - Public appointments, 12426A
 - Refugees, 12290C
 - Sudanese, 12330C
 - Voluntary repatriation from Djibouti takes off, Mar., 12221A
 - Social and cultural
 - Olympic performance, 12384C
- European Union**
- Burundi, attitude to coup, threats and sanctions, 12325A, 12404C
 - Burundi causes concern, 12166A, 12305C
 - Central African Republic, support for return to peace after mutiny, 12273C
 - Eurofar set up as Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482B
 - Morocco, accord covering links, 6 June, 12318A
 - Namibia, diplomatic relations established at ambassadorial level, 22 July, 12349C
 - Niger, sanctions retained pending return to democracy, 12211B
 - Nigeria, sanctions, 12138B, 12483B
 - Swaziland, advice offered on constitutional changes, 12268C
 - Zaire, opposing views on need for multinational force, 12472C
- France**
- Africa
 - Immigrant eviction and repatriation, 12210A, 12244B, 12317C, 12380A
 - Map of intervention 1990-96, 12274A
 - Map of military involvement, 12494A
 - Military presence to be maintained, 12173B, 12381A
 - Mitterrand receives tributes from leaders, 12136A
 - Mitterrand's relations with, 12136B
 - Setbacks during 1996, 12493C
 - US questions role; 12494A
 - US standing force proposal criticised, 12449C
 - Alleged contacts with GIA over kidnapping of monks, 12303B
 - Armed robbers killed by police linked to GIA, 12243A
 - Call for all nationals to leave after murder of Trappist monks, 12268B
 - Car bomb in Lille, 12244A
 - Dawn raids on Islamic extremists, 19 Feb., 12163A
 - Extradition from UK on bombing charge, 12317C
 - GIA suspected of Paris subway bombing, 8 Dec., 12504A
 - GIA terrorist campaign threatened, 12518A
 - Journalists praised for courage, 12162A

France—contd.

- Major dialogue plans announced after French Foreign Minister's visit, 12381A
 Nationals blamed for explosion in Paris underground, 3 Dec., 12518A
Burundi
 Military cooperation suspended, 28 May, 12270C
 Withdrawal of aid workers, teachers and technical assistants, 9 June, 12305C
Central African Republic
 Military intervention ends army mutiny, 27 May, 12272B–12274A
 Military protection of foreigners scaled down, 122335A
Chad
 Amnesty condemns condoning of human rights abuses, 12440C
 Visit by minister, Oct., 12449A
Comoros Islands
 Approval for electoral process, 12189B
 Visit by President, 12317C
Djibouti
 Military presence to be maintained, 12373A
 Opposition condemn complicity in the regime, 12373A
 Warrants issued against opposition politician for terrorism, 12235B
Eritrea
 Intervention in Hanish Islands dispute with Yemen, 12137C, 12172A, 12210C, 12244C, 12318A, 12382A, 12383B
Francophone countries
 Budget for cultural and linguistic activities in Francophone countries cut, 12186B
Gabon
 Military presence to be maintained, 12373A
 Minister's visit to explain cuts in forces, Oct., 12449A
 Human rights, 12318B
Madagascar
 Joint military exercises, 4 June, 12318A
Mali
 Repatriation of illegal immigrants, 12244A
 Middle East peace process, support for Italian proposal to send European envoy, 12449B
Morocco
 Le Monde sued by king over drug trafficking story, 12318B
 Row defused by issue of passports to Oufkir family, 12315C
Mozambique
 De-mining activities, 12319B
Namibia
 President's state visit, June 12316C
Niger
 Coup reactions, 12107A, 12108B
 Presidential election and endorsement of new president, 12337C, 12443B
 Welcomes resumption of cooperation, 12211B
Nigeria
 Return of ambassador, 12138B
 Participation in Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482A
Rwanda
 Background of involvement, 12336C
 Genocide leaders harboured, 12444A
 Support withdrawn from genocide report, 12170A
 Suspected support for Hutu militias in camps, 12129C
Seychelles
 President's visit, 15–18 Sept., 12414C
Togo
 Cooperation agreement follows minister's visit, 12318C
 French minister refuses to meet opposition group, 12302A
 Trial of young men for Islamic terrorist involvement, 9 Dec., 12518C
Tunisia
 Naval exercises planned, 5–6 Feb., 12173C
United Nations
 Withdrawal of opposition to Kofi Annan as Secretary General, 12519C
Zaire
 Chirac criticised for receiving Mobutu at the Elysee, 23 Apr., 12247C
 Doubt cast on ostensible humanitarian position, 12474C
 Official aid to be renewed, July, 12351A
 Rebels distrust involvement with Mobutu regime, 12472B
Zimbabwe
 Armoured personnel carrier sold by France, 12351C
Francophone countries
 Burundi offered technical and legal assistance, 12146B
 Cultural and linguistic activities cut by France, 12186B

Francophone countries—contd.

- International Assembly of French Language
 Parliamentarians African Section meeting, June, 12292B
 Ministerial conference, 16–17 Feb., Bordeaux, 12146B
 Niger, ministers' meeting condemns coup, 17 Feb., 12168A
 Ouagadougou Declaration, 6 Dec., 12493A
 Summit, 4–6 Dec., Ouagadougou, 12457B, 12492A
 Western Sahara; OAU decognition threat, 12290A
 see also Entente Council
GABON
 Elections
 Local election dates, 12229A, 12340A, 12398A, 12428C
 Municipal and legislative elections postponed, 12461C
 National electoral commission to be set up, 12268A
 PDG retain majority in legislative but lose municipal elections, Dec., 12500A
 Internal security
 Controversy over turning presidential guard into republican guard, 12159C
 Demonstrations banned during electoral period, 12461C
 Map, 12500A
 Medical and health
 Ebola virus outbreaks, 12174A, 12453A
 Political parties and groupings
 Alternative Movement, 12402C
 Congress for Justice and Democracy (CJD), 12500B
 Convention of Liberal Reformers (CLR), 12500A
 Democratic and Social Union (UDS), 12229B
 Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG), 12500A
 Gabonese Progress Party (PGP), 12500B
 High Resistance Council (HCR), 12295A, 12429A
 Movement for Democracy, Development and National Reconciliation (Modern), 12462A
 Movement for National Recovery (Morena Original), 12160A
 National Rally of Woodsmen (RNB), 12159C
 12461C, 12500A
 Popular Unity Party (PUP), 12500B
 Social Democratic Party (PSD), 12428C
 Political parties
 Government accused of delaying Paris Accords implementation, 12159C
 PM's resignation rejected, June, 12294C
 Political relations
 France, 12137A
 Public appointments, 12160A, 12295A, 12428C
GAMBIA
 Constitution
 Draft constitution reduces voting age and introduces conscription, 12196C
 Ex-President condemns transition agenda of AFPRC, 12296B
 Referendum backs draft constitution, 8 Aug., 12365B
 Referendum on new constitution, 7 Aug., 12233B, 12365B
 Elections
 Candidates announced for National Assembly seats, 12500B
 Conditions for UDP participation, 12429B
 Head of state to stand in presidential election, 26 Sept., 12398B
 Legislative elections postponed, 12468B
 Presidential elections, 12268A, 12333B, 12340A, 12359A, 12365C, 12398C, 12399A, 12429B
 Timetable, 12296C
 Voter registration dates announced, 12161C
 Human rights, 12296C
 Internal security
 Deaths and injuries, presidential election violence, 12399C
 Rebels attack Farafenni military camp, 8 Nov., 12471A
 Legal and judicial
 Amnesty for 41 detainees, 12468B
 Government refuses to release political detainees, Sept., 12398C
 Opposition movements
 Provisional Revolutionary Council (PRC), 12472B
 Political parties and groupings
 Alliance for Patriotic Reorientation and Construction (APRC), 12398B, 12429B, 12500B
 Gambia People's Party (GPP), 12366A
 July 22nd Movement, 12429B
 National Convention Party (NCP), 12366A
 National Reconciliation Party (NRP), 12398C
 12500B
 People's Democratic Party (PDP), 12366A
 People's Progressive Party (PPP), 12128A, 12366A, 12398C

GAMBIA—contd.

- Popular Democratic Organisation for Independence and Socialism (PDOIS), 12398C, 12500B
 United Democratic Party (UDP), 12398C, 12429B, 12500B
 Political relations
 Taiwan, 12135C
 Political situation
 Armed Forces Provisional Ruling Council (AFPRC), 12296B
 Ban on politics to be lifted after voter registration, Apr.-May, 12161C
 Donors may restore aid after presidential election, 12429B
 Draft constitution to allow elections with legislation of political parties, 12365C
 Former president charged with embezzlement, 12127C
 Minister dismissed for misappropriation, 12334B
 Political meetings banned, 12471C
 US proposal for African peacekeeping force supported, 12450B
 Press and media
 Military junta to control setting-up of newspapers and strengthen sanctions on journalists, 15 Feb., 12174B
 Public appointments, 12115A, 12334B
 Women
 'Skin whitening' presidential candidate, 12398C
Germany
 Algeria
 FIS leader allowed asylum, 4 Oct., 12436C
 FIS members tried for terrorist activities, 12382C
 Visit by Foreign Secretary, 12207C
Botswana
 Opposition to purchase of Dutch tanks, 12315B, 12349A
Liberia
 Aid for implementation of Abuja II, 12477A
 Support for West African peace-keeping force, 12442C
Libya
 Businessmen charged with exporting computer technology for poison gas manufacture, 19 Aug., 12383A
Mozambique
 De-mining activities, 12139B
 Political and military cooperation to increase, 12139C
Nigeria
 Aid withdrawal, 12138B
 Woman diplomat kidnapped and raped in Lagos, 12211B
Togo
 Embassy official shot dead by soldiers, 27 Mar., 12211C
Tunisia
 Accord concluded to strengthen security cooperation, 12383B
Zambia
 Balance of payments support suspended, 12432C
GHANA
 Children
 Pre-teen girl slaves of voodoo priests, 12416A
 Elections
 Dates and candidates, 12231B, 12266B, 12366B, 12429C
 Presidential and parliamentary results, 13 Dec., 12491A
 Rawlings to stand for re-election in December, 12359A
 Registration and monitoring, 12462B
 Internal security
 Election violence, Nov., 12462B
 Tribal clashes in west of country, 12165A
 Map, 12491A
 Political parties and groupings
 Every Ghanaian Living Everywhere (EGLE), 12400B
 'Great Alliance' (NPP-PCP), 12400B
 National Convention Party, 12121A, 12266B, 12302C
 National Democratic Congress (NDC), 12400A, 12429C, 12462B, 12491B
 New Patriotic Party (NPP), 12121A, 12196C, 12231B, 12266B, 12366B, 12400A, 12429C, 12462B, 12491B
 People's Convention Party (PCP), 12121A, 12266B, 12302B, 12366B, 12400A, 12429C, 12491B
 People's National Convention (PNC), 12121A, 12266B, 12366B, 12429C, 12491B
 People's Party for Democracy and Development (PPDD), 12121A, 12266B
 Progressive Alliance, 12400A
 United Convention Party, 12121A, 12266B

GHANA—contd.

United-Ghana Movement (UGM), 12366B
 Political relations
 Macedonia, 12210B, 12308C
 Sierra Leone, 12313C
 Togo, 12151B
 Political situation
 Call for impeachment of President, 12121A
 Great Alliance Council inaugurated as NPP-PCP decision-making body, 12429C
 Minister resigns following corruption allegations, 12430A
 Nkrumahist parties to merge, 12121A
 Opposition parties agree common platform, 12366B
 President and Vice-President in fist-fight, 12120C
 Press and media
 Trial of three journalists adjourned indefinitely, 12206C
 Public appointments, 12161C, 12187A, 12462A
 Refugees, 12149A, 12184C, 12308C
 Reaction to Liberian boat exodus, 12254B

Great Lakes Countries

Atlanta summit cancelled, 7 May, 12255C
 Carter's attempt to mediate, 12271C
 France-Africa summit discussion, 12492C
 Map, 12510C
 Military position, 12473A
 Multinational force to aid refugees, 12472A
 Refugee movements, 12472C, 12510C
 Regional summits, 16 Dec., Nairobi, 12475A, 12507C
 Summit on Burundi and Rwanda, 12181A, 12219B
 see also **BURUNDI, RWANDA, TANZANIA;**
UGANDA; ZAIRE

GUINEA

Education
 Use of local languages to increase, 12140B
 Elections
 Presidential, 12332B
 Human rights, 12128A
 Internal security
 Alleged attack by soldiers on house of opposition leader, 18 June, 12307C
 Arrest warrant for coup leader, 12236C
 Controversy over death of imprisoned officer, 20 June, 12307B
 Mutiny in Conakry settled by agreement, 12165A
 comment, 12165C
 President appeals to military to lay down arms, 2 Apr., 12236B
 Reform plans for security services, 12128A
 RPG headquarters burnt in demonstration, 2 Nov., 12466C
 Soldiers assassinate superior officer, 22 Mar., 12200B
 Legal and judicial
 Editor jailed for coup story, 12307C
 Forty officers suspected of supporting military mutiny released, 9 Aug., 12379C
 Opposition denounce arrest of activists, 6 Dec., 12501C
 Police agents suspended for abuses and embezzlement, 12441C
 Map, 12166B
 Military security
 Army reorganisation meeting, June, Conakry, 12307C
 Cote d'Ivoire, border problems, 12186B, 12222C
 Liberia, border incidents, 12309A
 Mali, border incidents, 12222C, 12424B
 President assumes newly created post of Defence Minister, 12468B
 Political parties and groupings
 Coordination of Democratic Opposition (CODEM), 12165B, 12236B, 12307C, 12501C
 Democratic Party of Guinea (DPG), 12266C
 Guinean People's Assembly (RPG), 12165C
 12307C, 12466C, 12501C
 Renewal and Progress Party (RPP), 12165C, 12467A
 Union of Democratic Forces (UFD), 12266C, 12341C
 Union for a New Republic (UNR), 12165C, 12467A
 Unity and Progress Party (UPP), 12266C, 12302C, 12332A
 Political relations
 Mali, 12223A, 12236B, 12331C
 Senegal, 12257B, 12331C
 Sierra Leone, 12223C
 US, 12210C
 Political situation
 Ethnic influences in politics, 12165C
 Leader of failed coup (2-3 Feb.) takes refuge in Libya, 12281C
 Malian ambassador recalled after embassy violation, 12236B

GUINEA—contd.

Opposition condemns setting up of Sekou Toure Foundation, 12341C
 Opposition proposes discussion framework for resolution of country's problems, 10 Apr., 12236B
 RPG protest against arrest and questioning of official, 12441C
 Sekou Toure rehabilitated despite protests, 12266C
 Senegal, agreement on integration and security, 12257B
 Press and media
 Editor jailed for coup story, 12307C
 Public appointments, 12332A
 Refugees, 12165B

GUINEA-BISSAU

Legal and judicial
 Opposition deputy charged with slandering head of state, 12268A
 Military security
 Cooperation with Senegal, 12292A
 Political parties and groupings
 African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC), 12302C
 Front for the Battle of Independence of Guinea (FLING), 12268A
 Guinea-Bissau Resistance/Bah-Fata Movement (RGB-MB), 12302C
 Political policies
 Opposition censure motion fails, 4 June, 12302C
 Public appointments, 12115B
 Human rights
 African Commission on Human and People's Rights, 20th session, Mauritius, 21-31 Oct., 12422A
 African conference, Feb., Yaounde, 12147A
 Algeria, 12197C, 12207A, 12304A, 12469B, 12503B
 Burundi, 12126A, 12270C
 Chad, 12440C
 Congo, 12373B
 Cote d'Ivoire, 12306B, 12384C
 Egypt, 12344A, 12495C
 France, 12318B
 Gambia, 12296C
 Guinea, 12128A
 Kenya, 12121B, 12206C, 12274C, 12275A, 12511B
 Libya, 12281C, 12375B
 Malawi, 12307A
 Morocco, 12167A, 12309B, 12318A, 12388A, 12488C, 12512A
 Mozambique, 12448B
 Niger, 12443B
 Nigeria, 12239C, 12258A, 12310B, 12519B
 Rwanda, 12240A, 12311B, 12424C
 SADC region, 12183B
 Senegal, 12170B
 Sierra Leone, 12279A
 South Africa, 12205A, 12262A
 Sudan, 12282B, 12347B
 Tunisia, 12171A, 12280C, 12410B, 12488C, 12468C, 12481C
 Zaire, 12172A, 12247C, 12281A, 12509C
 Zimbabwe, 12342C

Human rights

African Commission on Human and People's Rights, 20th session, Mauritius, 21-31 Oct., 12422A
 African conference, Feb., Yaounde, 12147A
 Algeria, 12197C, 12207A, 12304A, 12469B, 12503B
 Burundi, 12126A, 12270C
 Chad, 12440C
 Congo, 12373B
 Cote d'Ivoire, 12306B, 12384C
 Egypt, 12344A, 12495C
 France, 12318B
 Gambia, 12296C
 Guinea, 12128A
 Kenya, 12121B, 12206C, 12274C, 12275A, 12511B
 Libya, 12281C, 12375B
 Malawi, 12307A
 Morocco, 12167A, 12309B, 12318A, 12388A, 12488C, 12512A
 Mozambique, 12448B
 Niger, 12443B
 Nigeria, 12239C, 12258A, 12310B, 12519B
 Rwanda, 12240A, 12311B, 12424C
 SADC region, 12183B
 Senegal, 12170B
 Sierra Leone, 12279A
 South Africa, 12205A, 12262A
 Sudan, 12282B, 12347B
 Tunisia, 12171A, 12280C, 12410B, 12488C, 12468C, 12481C
 Zaire, 12172A, 12247C, 12281A, 12509C
 Zimbabwe, 12342C

Human Rights Watch

Rwanda, 12407B

Sudan report, 12347B

Indonesia

Nigeria, pledge of continued support, 12138C
 South Africa, visit by East Timor delegation criticised, Sept., 12415A

Inter-Governmental Authority on Development (IGAD)

Charter amendments, 21 Mar., Nairobi, 12182B
 Somalia, conference to update members on peace process, Dec., Sodre, 12515C
 Southern Sudan, conference to discuss peace measures, 12479C
 Summit, Nov., Djibouti, 12457A

International Court of Justice

Ruling for Nigeria against Cameroon in Bakassi border dispute, 15 Mar., 12184A

International Federation of Human Rights

12280C

Interstate Defence and Security Committee (ISDC)

Defence ministers meeting, 10-11 Mar., Johannesburg, 12183B

Iran

Egypt, Mubarak assassination attempt, alleged responsibility, 12412C
 Eritrea pressed to return nationals held after hijack, 12210C

Iran—contd.

Madagascar to open a diplomatic mission, 12210B
 Malawi, diplomatic relations established, 12173B
 President's tour of sub-Saharan Africa, Sept., 12411A
 South African relations cause concern in the West, 12246C

Sudan-Uganda, brokerage of peace agreement, 12390B

Iraq

Sudan, cooperation agreement in culture and information, 12211B

Islam

Chad, dissolution of most Islamic religious associations, 12379C

Cote d'Ivoire, Union for Islamic Promotion in Cote d'Ivoire (Upisci) set up, 12493A

Egypt, measures to reduce influence in education, 12285A

Egypt, militant group vows strikes against US targets, 12137B

Farrakhan's African tour, Jan-Feb., 12122C

Libya-Algeria, cooperation over armed fundamentalist groups, 12340C

London rally proposals cause international protests, 12382C

Niger, fundamentalists arrested, Oct., 12443A

South Africa, growing discussion of fundamentalism, 12376B

South Africa, Mandela's meeting with Hamas is criticised, 12209C

Sudan expels financier of Islamic militancy, 31 May, 12318C

Sudan revises open door policy to Arab nationals, 12247A

Tunisia and Libya cooperate against fundamentalism, 12357C

Uganda, rebels plan to create a Muslim state, 12480B

Islamic Conference Organisation

Mozambique's membership causes disquiet to Catholic Church, 12275B

Israel

Arab outrage at change in West Bank policies, 12483B

Arab summit issues warning on backtracking on 'land for peace', 12315C

Egypt, mounting disagreements since Netanyahu's election, 12413C

Egypt's Badr 96 war games cause offence, 12414A

Egypt condemns Palestinian repression, 12208C

Egyptian press criticism of Lebanon action, 12246B

Ethiopian immigrants' blood donations destroyed, 12138A, 12351C

Morocco, military cooperation talks, 12173C

Morocco visited by delegation to set up Hebrew-speaking radio station and schools, 12173C

Nigeria, end to activities of private security firms, 12138C

Rwandan Vice-President pays working visit, 18-22 Oct., 12452C

Tunisia, agreement by both countries to open interest bureaux, 12138C

Tunisia puts political relations on hold, 17 Dec., 12519C

US-sponsored cease-fire ends Lebanon bombardment, 12246A

Italy

Participation in Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482A

Ivory trade see Environment**Jordan**

Algeria, agreement to create joint committee, 12317C

Kagera River Basin Organisation

Foreign ministers' meeting, 12 Feb., 12147A

KENYA

Constitution
 Reforms ruled out until after 1997 election, 12335C

Education
 Safina blamed for Egerton University unrest, 12196A

Student riots over grievances, Dec., 12511C

Elections
 Ford-Asili and Ford-Kenya to put forward joint presidential candidate, 12367C

KANU by-election wins, 12233B, 12300C

Environment
 Massive decline in elephant population, 12521A

Human rights, 12121B, 12206C, 12274C, 12275A, 12511B
 Internal security
 'Abusive' political rallies to be broken up, 12300B
 Deaths in tribal clashes, 12171C

KENYA-contd.

- FORD-Kenya congress ends in violence, 13 Apr., 12231C
- Guerrillas confess to plot to assassinate President Moi, 12411A
- Human rights activist murdered, Mar., 12243B
- Many killed in clashes between Sudanese refugees, June, 12291A
- Mob violence casts doubt on human rights report, May, 12274A
- Richard Leakey harassed by government supporters, 12121B
- Rwandan diplomat, accused of attempted murder, deported, 12290C
- Satanism report withheld from publication, 12424A
- Students killed by police during campus riots, 12511B
- Legal and judicial**
- Dissident freed on bail, 12502A
- Military security**
- Belgian firm builds munitions factory, 12211A
- Uganda denies guerrilla-training activities, 12392C
- Political parties and groupings**
- Democratic Party (DP), 12161C, 12196A, 12467B
- Forum for Restoration of Democracy-Asili (FORD-Asili), 12135B, 12196AB, 12367C, 12442A, 12467B
- Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (FORD-Kenya), 12196A, 12231C, 12367C, 12467B
- Kenya African National Union (KANU), 12160B, 12161C, 12206C, 12300C, 12315C, 12442A
- Kenya Opposition Alliance, 12121B
- National Development Party, 12502A
- Safina, 12121B, 12160A, 12196A, 12442A, 12502A
- Political policies**
- ANC support for opposition parties, 12121B
- Arms supply to Hutu rebels in Zaire, 12474B
- Asian community counter-expulsion call by opposition leader, 12135B
- Child labour statistics, 12320A
- Opposition parties struggle to agree on single candidate, 12467A
- President holds discussions with opposition, 12196A
- Road deaths, 12243B
- Political relations**
- Eritrea, 12185B
- Iran, 12411B
- Rwanda, 12290C
- Sudan, 12171A
- Uganda, 12110B, 12151C
- UK, 12210BC
- Press and media**
- Government buys into private sector; independent TV station opens, 12175A
- Press Bill attacked as curb on press freedom, 12174C
- Shelving of draft legislation restricting press freedom, 12121C
- Public appointments, 12433A
- see also **East Africa**

Kuwait

- Mozambique, diplomatic relations established, 20 May, 12318A
- Tunisia, defence cooperation, 12383C

Lake Chad Basin Commission

- Summit, 30-31 Oct., N'djamena, 12457B

Legal and judicial

- Benin, meeting to review justice system, 4 Nov., Cotonou, 12461A
- Cote d'Ivoire, controversial security law, 1 Oct., 12441A
- International Association of Women Judges' African conference, Kampala, Aug., 12360B
- International Genocide Tribunal see **RWANDA**
- Middle East summit votes to set up Arab court of justice, 12316B
- Truth Commission see **SOUTH AFRICA**

LESOTHO

- Internal security**
- Opposition leader and others charged with treason for coup attempt, Mar., 12200B
- Legal and judicial**
- Election of BCP national executive annulled, 12502A
- Map, 12118A
- Military security**
- Lesotho Liberation Army, 12494B
- Military police force set up to guard installations, 12243B
- Seminar on role of Lesotho Defence Force, 12200B
- South Africa, discussions with Africa on cross-border raids, 12515B
- Political parties and groupings**
- Basotho Congress Party (BCP), 12118C, 12196C, 12258A, 12502B

LESOTHO-contd.

- Basotho National Party, 12200B
- United Party, 12200B
- Political relations**
- South Africa, 12118C
- Political situation**
- Inquiry into King's death, 12200C, 12314B
- New monarch and head of state sworn in, 7 Feb., 12161C
- PM denies involvement with Vlakplaas in hit squad camp, 12494B
- Public appointments, 12258A, 12302C

Liberal International

- First conference in Africa, 24 Oct., Dakar, 12426B

LIBERIA

- Children**
- Child prostitution, 12415C
- UN demands disarmament of child soldiers, Sept., 12406C
- Civil war**
- Catalogue of disaster after breakdown of cease-fire, May, 12276ABC
- Cease-fire agreed (12 Apr.) and broken, 12237B
- Outbreak of violence after attempted arrest of Ulimo-J leader, 6 Apr., 12236C
- ECOMOG peacekeeping force, 12237B
- Activities after cease-fire breakdown, May, 12276BC
- Attack on UNOMIL convoy, 12166B
- Buffer zone to be formed between NPFL and LPC, 12477B
- Clashes with ULIMO-J, 12428AB, 12201A, 12236C, 12442B
- Command changes, 12344C
- Contributions to support of force, 12200C, 12201A, 12219A, 12253B, 12374C, 12476C
- Control of central Monrovia after cease-fire, 21 Apr., 12237C
- Deaths from ULIMO-Krahn attack, 29 Dec., 12201A
- Involvement in looting of Monrovia, 10 Apr., 12237B
- Meeting with Foreign Ministers of Nigeria and Guinea, Oct., 12442C
- Tanks patrol Monrovia, 10 Apr., 12237A
- Rights under Abuja Two Accord, 12406B
- Security checks in Monrovia, 12167A
- Supply difficulties, 12477A
- UN Secretary General plays down criticisms, 12308A
- Elections**
- New timetable, 12359B, 12406B
- Registration of four more parties brings total to six, 12468B
- Internal security**
- Aid agencies threatened by Ulimo-J, 12511C
- Attacks on UN observers and hostage-taking from NGOs, 12166B
- Chief of staff of armed forces killed, 21 Apr., 12238A
- Ethnic Krahn agree to disarm, 11 June, 12308B
- Faction incursions into neighbouring countries, 12328C
- Fighting in Grand Cape Mount and Boumi counties, 12442B
- Freak outbreak of violence, 12238B
- NPFL leader apologises for April violence in Monrovia, 12348A
- Taylor attacked, 31 Oct., 12476C
- Maps, 12237A, 12254B
- Medical and health
- Food crisis, 12406C
- Meningitis and cholera spread, 1249A
- WHO concern over effects of war on health care, 1249A
- Military security**
- Cote d'Ivoire village attacked by faction fighters, 12148A
- Sierra Leone: RUF rebels captured after crossing border, 12478B
- Peace process**
- Burkina Faso to provide peacekeeping troops for West African Peace-Keeping Force, 12200C
- Cease-fire violations, 12477A
- Committees arrive to verify process, 15 Oct., 12442B
- Disarmament moves, Sept., 12406C
- ECOWAS initiatives, 12167A, 12253C, 12254A, 12374B
- Military aspect falls behind schedule, 12200C
- Militias call for meeting to review Abuja Agreement and revise truce, 8 June, 12308B
- Renewed assurances by faction leaders, Aug., 12375A
- Resumption of fighting analysed, 12308A
- Supplies inadequate for planned disarmament of troops, 12477A

LIBERIA-contd.

- Threat from attacks on ECOMOG and hostage-taking, 12166B
- Timetable for Abuja Two Accord, 12406B
- Transitional Council, 12477A
- UN Observer Mission, mandate extended for three months, 31 May, 12307C
- Political and military factions**
- Armed Forces of Liberia (AFL), 12276A, 12308B
- Central Revolutionary Council, 12308B
- Congo Defence Force, 12308C
- Liberia National Conference, 12308B
- Liberian Peace Council (LPC), 12128C, 12148B, 12166C, 12308B, 12375A, 12424A, 12442C, 12476C
- Lofa Defence Force, 12308B
- National Committee for the Promotion of Charles Gankay Taylor, 12435C**
- National Patriotic Front of Liberia (NPFL), 12148B, 12166B, 12167A, 12240C, 12276A, 12308B, 12309A, 12406C, 12424AC, 12477A, 12495A**
- National Rally for Disarmament and Early Elections, 12406C**
- United Liberation Movement for Democracy in Liberia (ULIMO-J), 12128A, 12201A, 12236C, 12237C, 12308B, 12406C, 12407C, 12442B, 12511C**
- ULIMO-Krahn faction, 12166C, 12276A, 12477A**
- Political relations**
- Cote d'Ivoire, 12148A, 12424A
- US, 12276A
- Political situation**
- Alleged involvement in Gambia destabilisation, 12471A
- Boat exodus and failed ECOWAS summit, 12254C
- NPFL's territorial gains, 12477B
- Pessimism about the peace process, 12128C
- Relief agencies rush in aid after Abuja Two Accord, 12406C
- Public appointments, 12368A, 12495A
- Refugees, 12237A, 12254B
- Boat refugees exodus, 14 May, 12254B, 12276BC, 12308C
- Bulk Challenge incident, 5 May, 12276B
- Ghana thanked for providing shelter, 12184C

LIBYA

- Human rights, 12281C, 12375B**
- Internal security**
- Alleged coup attempt, 12375B, 12406A
- Deaths after political demonstration at football match, 12340B
- Escaped prisoners take refuge in consulates, 12375C
- Fundamentalist groups offer threat, 12340B
- Gunmen attack police training centre, 22 June, 12314B
- Mass escape of armed prisoners, 24 Mar., 12201A
- Unconfirmed reports of government clashes with Islamists, 12375B
- Legal and judicial**
- Execution of coup plotters, Sept., 12406A
- Map, 12407A
- Military security**
- Algerian cooperation over armed fundamentalist groups, 12340C
- Chemical weapons plant said to be being built in mountain, 12172B, 12220A, 12221A, 12245A
- Nuclear weapons possible within ten years, 12482B
- Serbian contractors said to be supplying arms, 12481A
- Ukraine, military accord and missile sales alleged and denied, 12518C
- Opposition movements**
- Libyan Constitutional Union, 12281C
- Libyan Democratic Nationalist Grouping, 12281C
- Libyan Islamic Group, 12281C, 12314B
- Libyan National Alliance, 12281C
- Libyan Nationalist Organisation, 12281C
- Movement for Change and Reform, 12281C
- Vanguards of Libya's Liberation, 12435C
- Political parties and groupings**
- Ansarallah Group, 12368A
- Co-ordination Association of Libyan National Democratic Forces, 12406A
- Libyan National Democratic Organization, 12407B
- Libyan National Organisation (ONL), 12406A
- Political relations**
- Chad, 12459A
- Egypt, 12110B, 12220B, 12407A, 12477B
- Mali, 12186C
- Pakistan, 12211A, 12451A
- Palestine, 12450C
- Russia, 12211A
- South Africa, 12150B, 12221A
- Sudan, 12407A
- Tunisia, 12357C, 12407A, 12426C
- Turkey, 12450B

LIBYA—contd.

- UK, 12246A
 Political situation
 Anti-terrorism summit denounced, 12208B
 Arabs invited to settle, 12482B
 Assessment of internal opposition to regime, 12340B
 Criticism of Tunisia's rapprochement with Israel, 12139A
 Hijacker of *Egypt Air* plane held, 12211A, 12220B
 Islamist opposition, 12407A
 OAU ask UN to lift sanctions, 10 July, 12327B
 Open-door policy, 12482B
 Opposition to European Mediterranean deployment force, 12482A
 'Revolutionary committees' set up to fight against corruption, May, 12302C
 Six opposition organisations attack human rights record, 12281C
 Support over Lockerbie from Arab and African committees, 12245C
 Uganda-Sudan relations, Gaddafi's role praised, 12292B
 UN embargo defied by flying pilgrims to Saudi Arabia, 12245B
 Public appointments, 12152B
Lusophone countries 12156A
 Angola, support for Lusaka protocol, 12217C
 Community of Portuguese-speaking countries (CPLP) - formation favoured by Catholic Church, 12275B
 Foreign Ministers' meeting, 18 Apr., Maputo, 1217B
 Map, 12350A
 Meeting held to launch Lusophone commonwealth, 17 July, Lisbon, 12350A

Macedonia

- Angola, diplomatic relations established, 12210B
 Ghana, political relations established, 12210B

MADAGASCAR

- Elections
 Impeached President likely to stand, 12395B
 Presidential candidates and prospects, 12395C, 12430A, 12462C, 12500C
 Legal and judicial
 Constitutional High Court confirms President's impeachment, 4 Sept., 12394C
 Military security
 France, joint military exercises, 4 June, 12318A
 Political parties and groupings
 Congress Party for Malagasy Independence (AKFM)-Fanavaozana (Renewal) Party, 12430B
 Living Forces, 12395B
 Union for the Development of Democracy in Madagascar (UNDD), 12395B
 Recovery Circle for Development in Madagascar (SFFF), 12160B
 Political relations
 Iran, 12210B
 Political situation
 Constitutional Democratic Assembly (RCD), 12295C
 National Assembly begins proceedings to impeach President, 12135C
 New PM appointed, 28 May, 12295A
 PM wins vote of confidence, Aug., 12368A
 Political and economic profile, 12463B
 Rakotovahiny government falls, 17 May, 12258B
 Public appointments, 12295A, 12395B

MALAWI

- Human rights, 12207A
 Internal security
 Dissident group threatens guerrilla attacks, 12502B
 Policemen suspended after suspects suffocate in cell, 12207A
 Tembo's involvement in shooting incident, 12411B
 Legal and judicial
 Banda associates arrested on attempted murder charges, 2 Sept., 12400C
 Military security
 Tripartite meeting with Mozambique and Zimbabwe over Chimwenjes, 10 July, 12329B
 US, joint parachute training exercise, 12351C
 Opposition movements
 Movement for the Restoration of Democracy in Malawi (MRDM), 12314B, 12330A
 Young Pioneers, 12314B, 12330A
 Political parties and groupings
 Alliance for Democracy (Aford), 12258C, 12300C, 12332C, 12502B
 Malawi Congress Party (MCP), 12300C, 12332C, 12400C, 12502B
 Malawi Democratic Union (MDU), 12368A
 United Democratic Front (UDF), 12258C, 12300C, 12332C, 12400B, 12502B
 Political relations
 Iran, 12173B

MALAWI—contd.

- Political situation
 Banda apologises to the nation, 12123B
 Massive discontent within United Democratic Front, 12400B
 Opposition boycott prevents parliamentary quorum, 9 Dec., 12502B
 Ruling coalition collapses, 2 June, 12300C
 Vice-president resigns, 2 May, 12258C
 Press and media
 Journalistic freedom reduced, 12320C
 Public appointments, 12161C, 12332C

Malaysia

- South Africa, agreement on joint military exercises and information exchange, 12484B
 South Africa, talks on helicopter purchases, 12484B

MALI

- Children
 Child labour levels highest in world, 12319C
 Constitution
 Draft electoral law presented, 12 Aug., 12364C
 New electoral code adopted, 12427B, 12500C
 Education
 Foreign language use in schools criticised, 12140C
 School strike over non-payment of grants settled, Jan., 12122A
 Elections
 Opposition parties reject draft electoral code, 12402C
 Presidential, parliamentary and municipal elections imminent, Aug., 12364C
 Internal security
 Arrests for plot against PM, 28 Oct., 12443A
 Cooperation with Mauritania and Senegal over internal security, 1-2 June, 12292A
 Coup attempt confirmed, 28 Oct., 12477B
 Major jail break, 12281C
 Touareg fighter demobilisation completed, 12171C
 Legal and judicial
 Death sentence on Traore commuted, 12207B
 Former Defence Minister arrested for embezzlement, 4 Apr., 12238C
 Retired civil servants detained without trial go on hunger strike, 12443A
 Military security
 Guinea, border incidents, 12222C, 12424B
 Integration of Touareg opposition members into army, 12424B
 Opposition movements
 Ghandia koy, 12171C, 12238C
 Islamic Arab Front of Azawad (IFAA), 12238C
 Popular Front for the Liberation of Azawad (FPLA), 12238C
 Popular Movement of Azawad (MPA), 12238C
 Revolutionary Liberation Army of Azawad (ARLA), 12238C
 Unified Movements and Fronts of Azawad (MFUA), 12171C
 Political parties and groupings
 Alliance for Democracy in Mali (ADEMA), 12161C, 12238C, 12333A, 12364C, 12380C, 12427B, 12477C
 Minira, 12477C
 Movement of Citizens, Circle of Republican Democrats (MCCDR), 12365A, 12402C
 Movement for Democracy and Development (MPD), 12364C
 National Congress for Democratic Initiative (CNID), 12161C, 12333A, 12364C
 Party of African Solidarity for Democracy and Independence (PSADI), 12468B
 Party for National Renaissance (PARENA), 12161C, 12333A
 Patriotic Renewal Movement (MPR), 12477C
 Social Democratic Convention (CDS), 12122A
 Sudanese Progressive Party (PSP), 12121C
 Sudanese Union - African Democratic Assembly (USUDA), 12121C, 12364C
 Political relations
 Algeria, 12328C
 China, 12282C
 France, 12413A
 Guinea, 12223A, 12236B
 Libya, 12186C
 Niger coup condemned, 12107B
 Senegal, 12186C
 Political situation
 Alliance agreement between ADEMA and PARENA, 12161C
 Emigrants, agreement on repatriation from Algeria, 4 Oct., 12424B
 Opposition censure motion fails, 23 Jan., 12122A
 US proposal for African peacekeeping force supported, 12450B
 Public appointments, 12333A

MALI—contd.

- Refugees, 12149A, 12328C
 Agreement to repatriate Touaregs, 12 Nov., 12458B
 President's tour to urge return, 12185A
 Repatriation from Algeria, 12458B
 Repatriation negotiations with Mauritania and UNHCR, 15 Mar., 12185A
 Touareg rebellion
 Ceremony held to mark end of rebellion, 12207B
 'Flame of peace' ceremony marks end of rebellion, 12238B

Maps

- Algeria, 12503C
 Angola, 12293C
 Benin, 12179A
 Burkina Faso, 12152B
 Burundi, 12199A, 12220A, 12272A, 12510A
 Cameroon, 12231A, 12358A
 Central African crisis - refugee distribution, 12129A
 Central African Republic, 12455A
 Chad, 12215A, 12298A
 Comoros, *Ethiopian Airlines* hijack, crash site, 23 Nov., 12458A
 Egypt, 12307A
 Egypt, ancient Alexandria, 12486B
 Equatorial Guinea, 12157C
 Eritrea, archaeological sites, 12488B
 Eritrea, Hanish islands, 12244C
 French intervention and military presence, 12274B, 12494A
 Gabon, 12500A
 Gambia-Senegal border, 12472B
 Ghana, 12491A
 Guinea, 12166B
 Great Lakes Region, 12510C
 Lesotho, 12118A
 Liberia, 12237A
 Libya, 12407A
 Lusophone countries, 12350A
 Morocco, 12387A
 Niger, 12107A, 12299A
 Nigeria, 12358A
 Nigeria-Cameroon Bakassi border dispute, 12184B
 Rwandan border, 12391B, 12421A
 Sedudu island (Botswana-Namibia), 12147C
 Senegal, 12130B
 Sierra Leone, 12131B, 12143A, 12408B, 12514A
 Somalia, 12133B, 12355A, 12446A
 South Africa, 12264B
 Sudan, 12170C, 12312C, 12517C
 Sudan-Uganda border, 12390C
 Swaziland, 12117C
 Uganda, 12252B, 12480B
 UN peacekeeping operations, 12110A
 Western Sahara, 12202A, 12388C
 World tuberculosis cases and deaths, 12212B
 Zaire, 12511A
 Zaire, refugee camp, 12149B
 Zaire, war maps, 12473B, 12507B
 Zaire-Rwanda, 12419A
 Zambia, 12287A

MAURITANIA

- Children
 Doubtful whether slavery has ended, 12416A
 Elections
 All political parties to participate, 12402C
 General election, 12259B, 12430B
 Legislative elections announced for 11 Oct., 12153A, 12368A
 Senatorial elections, 12187B, 12229B
 Internal security
 Cooperation with Mali and Senegal over internal security, 1-2 June, 12292A
 Legal and judicial
 Acquittal of Pro-Baathists accused of setting up illegal organisation, 12171C, 12259B
 Political parties and groupings
 Action for Change (AC), 12187A, 12229B, 12430C
 Democratic and Social Republican Party (PRDS), 12187C, 12229B, 12259C, 12430B
 RDU, 12430B
 Union for Democracy and Progress (UDP), 12187C, 12430C, 12431C
 Union of Democratic Forces (UDF), 12153A
 12187C, 12229B, 12341C, 12430B
 Unity Party, 12229A
 Political relations
 Angola, 12356B
 Senegal, 12111A
 Political situation
 Political and economic background, 12432A
 Press and media
Mauritanie Nouvelles banned for 3 months for subversion, 12243C

MAURITANIA—contd.

- Private newspaper temporarily banned for subversion, 12488C
- Public appointments, 12115B, 12152C, 12187B, 12259B, 12431A, 12495A
- Refugees, 12111A
- Repatriation from Senegal, 12221B, 12291B
- Repatriation to Mali, 12185A
- Women
 - Prostitution report leads to ban on newspaper, 12243C

MAURITIUS

- Elections
 - Legislative election results, 12116A
 - Municipal election results, 18 Nov., 12435C, 12468B
- Political parties and groupings
 - Hizbollah, 12468B
 - Labour Party (PT), 12116A, 12362C, 12435C, 12468B
 - Militant Mauritian Movement (MMM), 12362C, 12435C, 12468B, 12495A
 - Rodrigues People's Organisation (OPR), 12116A
- Political relations
 - US, 12210C
- Political situation
 - Finance Minister resigns over controversial building project, 6 Aug., 12362C
- Public appointments, 12115C

- Medecins sans Frontieres 12130A, 12166C, 12211B, 12237C, 12254B, 12257A, 12211B, 12281B, 12324A, 12513C

Medical and health

- African Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), donor support, 12453B
- AIDS/HIV
 - Leading cause of death, 12213A
 - Morocco, dispute between Health Minister and leading doctors, 12232A
 - UN statement on world position, 12352A
 - World statistics, 12352B
- Benin, cholera outbreaks, 12352C, 12453A
- Benin, yellow fever epidemics, Oct., 12453A
- Burkina Faso, appeal for international aid to control cholera, 12211C
- Chad, cholera deaths, 12211C, 12352C
- Cholera moves from eastern to western countries, 12249B
- Congo, WHO organise consultation meeting on meningitis, 16–18 July, Brazzaville, 12352C
- Draft Policy for Health Reform in Africa (WHO), 12213B
- Gabon, Ebola haemorrhagic fever outbreak confirmed, Oct., 12453A
- Health sector reform proposals, 12213A
- Liberia, meningitis and cholera spread, 12249A
- Liberia, WHO concern over effect of war on health services, 12249A
- Malaria, deaths, 12212C
- Malaria, four-day pan-African meeting, Marr. Dakar, 12248A
- Malaria, improved mosquito nets, 12248B
- Malaria, world statistics, 12249A
- Meningitis control initiatives by WHO, 12352C
- Meningitis deaths concentrated in Burkina Faso, Mali, Niger and Nigeria, 12249B
- Meningitis spreads, especially in Nigeria, 12211A
- Niger, appeal for international help to control cholera, 12211C
- Nigeria, epidemics sweep the north of the country, Feb., 12174A
- Nigeria and Burkina Faso, WHO team assesses epidemiological situation, 12249B
- Senegal, cholera epidemic, 12213B
- Sexually transmitted diseases as major causes of African morbidity, 12213A
- Somalia, cholera epidemic, 12213B
- Somalia, dysentery and starvation claiming many deaths, 12249C
- South Africa, commercial life insurance introduced for HIV-infected persons, 12213B
- South Africa, malaria epidemic in low-altitude areas, 12248C
- Special Initiative on Africa implications, 12212B
- Swaziland, malaria spreads, 12248C
- Tuberculosis, incidence, 12213A
- West Africa, WHO initiative to halt spread of cholera, 12452A
- West Africa, initiative to control meningitis, 12453A
- WHO report on success of global immunisation programmes, 12416C
- World Tuberculosis Day, 24 Mar., 12212A
- Zaire, cholera deaths, 12249B

Medical and health—contd.

- Zaire, Ebola virus outbreak, Feb., 12174A
- Zimbabwe, malaria deaths soar, 12248C

Mercenaries

- South Africa, *Executive Outcomes*, donies involvement in arms sales, 12484A
- Arab summit, 22–23 June, Cairo, 12315C
- Egypt, Mubarak absent from peace summit, 30 Sept., 12413B
- Egyptian President meets Shimon Peres, 27 Oct., 12451A
- Foreign Ministers' meeting postponed, 12246A
- Israeli election result seen as threat to peace process, 12283C
- Italian proposal to send European envoy supported by France, 12449B
- President Mubarak, King Hussein and Yasser Arafat meet in Cairo to draft joint stand, 21 May, 12284B
- United States, reaction to Madeleine Albright's appointment, 12519A

Middle East

- Anti-terror summit, 13 Mar., Sharm al-Shaykh, 12208A
- Arab summit, 22–23 June, Cairo, 12315C
- Egypt, Mubarak absent from peace summit, 30 Sept., 12413B
- Egyptian President meets Shimon Peres, 27 Oct., 12451A
- Foreign Ministers' meeting postponed, 12246A
- Israeli election result seen as threat to peace process, 12283C
- Italian proposal to send European envoy supported by France, 12449B
- President Mubarak, King Hussein and Yasser Arafat meet in Cairo to draft joint stand, 21 May, 12284B
- United States, reaction to Madeleine Albright's appointment, 12519A

MOROCCO

- Constitution: National reform
 - King announces reforms, 3 Mar., 12188B
 - OADP splits over constitutional reform, 12434A
 - Referendum proposal and result, 12365A, 12387A
- Elections
 - Promise to avoid irregularities, 12501A
 - Human rights, 12167A, 12309B, 12318A, 12388A, 12488C, 12512A
- Internal security
 - Arrests after riots and general strike in Tangier, June, 12309A
- Legal and judicial
 - Amnesty for political prisoners and detainees, 19 Feb., 12167B
 - Gen. Oufkir's widow released from house arrest, Sept., 12402C
 - Members of banned Islamist movement arrested, 20 Dec., 12501A
- Map, 12387A
- Medical and health
 - Dispute between Health Minister and leading doctors, 12232A
- Military security
 - Algeria, border clashes, Nov., 12457C
 - Israel, negotiations on cooperation, 12173C
 - Western Sahara, war planes over UN observer centre, 12201B
 - Western Sahara threatened by troop build-up, 12183C
- Opposition movements
 - Al-Adl Wal Ihsane, 12501A
 - Saharawi/Polisario Front see WESTERN SAHARA
- Political parties and groupings
 - Constitutional Union (UC), 12468C
 - Democratic Organisation for Popular Action (ODAP), 12434A
 - Democratic and Social Movement formerly National Democratic and Social Movement, 12468C
 - Istiqlal, 12387A, 12434A
 - Koutla bloc, 12434A
 - Organisation for Democratic and Socialist Action (ODAP), 12387B
 - Popular Constitutional Democratic Movement (MPCD), 12301A
 - Party of Progress and Socialism (PPS), 12387A, 12434A
 - Social Democratic National Movement Party (PSDMN), 12341C
 - Social Democratic Party (PSD), 12433C
 - Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP), 12387A, 12434A
- Political relations
 - Cameroon, 12255C
 - Congo, 12392B
 - European Union, 12318A
 - France, 12351C
 - Israel, 12173C
 - South Africa, 12151C
 - Spain, 12415C
- Political situation
 - Economic statistics and history, 12388A
 - Meetings with Polisario, Sept.–Oct., 12481B
 - UN vote for direct talks with Polisario Front, 12448B
- Press and media
 - Newspaper suspension causes controversy, 12488C
- Refugees
 - Oufkir's family flees to France, 25 June, 12309B
- Social and cultural

MOROCCO—contd.

- Olympic performance, 12385C
- see also WESTERN SAHARA

MOZAMBIQUE

- Elections
 - Legislative election dates, 12340A
 - Local election arrangements, 12268A, 12503A
 - Municipal elections, party agreement a condition of donor support, 12119C
 - Opposition parties form coalition for local government elections, 12459B
- Human rights, 12448B
- Internal security
 - Anthropologist's murder threatens Swiss cooperation programmes, 12448B
 - Armed groups operating in Manica Province, 12257C
 - Business sector threatens strike if violence is not curbed, 12448B
 - Chimwenje activities, 12329B, 12358C
 - Chimwenjes to be expelled, 12110C
 - Cooperation with Zimbabwe in measures against Chimwenje dissidents, 12291A, 12329B
 - Demining operations make progress, 12314B
 - Germany, France and South Africa to take part in demining operation, 12319B, 12515B
 - Plan for armed community vigilantes to combat crime, 12481B
- Legal and judicial
 - Dramatic increase in crime, 12459B
- Map, 12277A
- Military security
 - China presents 'non-lethal' military material, 17 Oct., 12452B
 - Iran, cooperation agreement including mine clearance, Sept., 12412C
 - Mozambique Defence Armed Forces (FADM) near collapse, 12448C
 - Tripartite meeting with Zimbabwe and Malawi over Chimwenjes, 12329B
 - UK ship docks in Maputo harbour, 12139C
 - Zimbabwe steps up border security, 12186C
- Political parties and groupings
 - Extra Parliamentary Forum (FEP), 12459B
 - Mozambique Liberation Front (Frelimo), 12119C, 12503A
 - Party of all Mozambique Natives (Partonamo), 12435C
 - Renamo, 12119C, 12379C, 12459B, see below
 - Union of Democratic Forces (UDF), 12340A
- Political policies
 - Frelimo moves towards Islamic community, 12275B
 - South African farmers allowed to buy land, 12257B, 12331C
- Political relations
 - Argentina, 12318B
 - Cuba, 12318B
 - Iran, 12412C
 - Kuwait, 12318A
 - South Africa, 12223C, 12257B, 12331C
 - Zimbabwe, 12110C
- Political situation
 - Contribution to France-Africa summit, 12493B
 - Islamic Conference Organisation membership offends Catholic Church, 12275B
 - Opposition parties to fight local government elections as coalition, 12459B
 - Public appointments, 12459A, 12503A
 - Renamo, 12119C
 - Chemical weapons use denied, 12379C
 - Opposition to land sales to South African farmers, 12257B
 - Support for Catholic Church in dispute with government, 12275B

NAMIBIA

- Environment
 - Ivory trade policy, 12521B
- Internal security
 - Cooperation with Botswana over cross-border crime, 12186B
- Map, 12147C
- Military security
 - Angolan border to be closed, 12223B
 - Botswana confrontation possibility, 12316C
 - Russia, cooperation agreement, 12316B
- Political parties and groupings
 - National Democratic Party for Justice (NDPJ), 12468C
 - South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO), 12233B, 12268B
- Political policies
 - Welcome for UN peacekeepers in Angola, 12223A
- Political relations
 - Angola, 12183C
 - Botswana, 12147A, 12186B

NAMIBIA—contd.

- China, 12282A
- European Union, 12349C
- France, 12316C
- Political situation
 - Angolan illegal immigrants deported, Sept., 12392A
 - International Court to rule on Sedudu (Kasikili) island, 12417A
- Press and media
 - Politicians attempt to control broadcasting, 12321A
- Public appointments, 12250C, 12396B
- Refugees
 - Hereros repatriated from Botswana, 12357A
- Social and cultural
 - Olympic performance, 12385C

NATO

- Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482A

National Observatory of Human Rights (ONDH), 12304A

Netherlands

- Botswana, proposed tanks sale, 12349A
- Liberia, aid for implementation of Abuja II, 12477A

NIGER

- Children
 - Child labour statistics, 12320A
- Constitution
 - New constitution approved, 12272C, 12261B
- Elections
 - Annulled in three constituencies, 12495B
 - National Electoral Commission, suspension and recreation in controversial circumstances, 12337A, 12401A
 - Parliamentary elections, 12153B, 12431B, 12443B, 12463A
 - Presidential elections, 12180B, 12228A, 12261C, 12297A, 12337C, 12443B
 - Timetable, 12190C
- Human rights, 12443B
- Industrial relations
 - Two police unions suspended, 12168A
 - Strike against conduct of presidential election, 11 July, 12337A
- Internal security
 - Arrests for 'commando action attempt', 19 Feb., Niamey, 12168A
 - Coup overthrows government, 27 Jan., 12107A, 12167C
 - Deaths in clashes with Touabou rebels, 12314B
 - Fighting between Touabou opposition and the army, Feb., 12168B
 - Seizure of weapons and grenades in Niamey, 18 Oct., 12443B
 - Two police unions suspended, 12168A
- Legal and judicial
 - Deposed PM briefly arrested, 5 May, 12281C
 - Fundamentalists imprisoned, 12443A
 - High Court of Justice set up with overruling powers, 12297B
 - Losing presidential candidate freed from house arrest, Aug., 12363B
- Maps, 12107A, 12299A
- Medical and health
 - Appeal for international help to control cholera, 12211C
- Military security
 - Nigeria, border disturbances, 12148C
 - Nigeria, defence cooperation, 12291B
- Opposition movements
 - Democratic Renewal Front (FDR), 12168B
 - see also Touareg rebellion
- Political parties and groupings
 - Democratic and Social Convention (CDS), 12168A, 12261C, 12363A, 12401A, 12495C
 - Front for the Restoration and Defence of Democracy (FRDD), 12431B, 12463A
 - National Movement for a Developing Society (MNSD), 12108A, 12261C, 12363A, 12401A
 - National Union of Independents for Democratic Renewal (UNIRO), 12463A
 - Niger Party for Democracy and Socialism (PNDS), 12282A, 12297B, 12337A, 12363B, 12401A
 - Nigerian Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ANDP), 12261C, 12401A
 - Union for Democracy and Progress (UDP), 12443B
- Political relations
 - Algeria, 12186A
 - Benin, 12181A
 - Burkina Faso, 12186A
 - EU, 12211B
 - France, 12167C, 12211B
 - Taiwan, 12135C
 - US, 12210C, 12337C
- Political situation
 - Appeal for support through Entente Council, 12146A

NIGER—contd.

- Civilian government formed, 1 Feb., 12153A
- 'Consultative body' of wise men appointed, 12153C
- Coup background and reactions, 12107B, 12108B, 12109C, 12167C
- IMF and World Bank resume relations after elections, 12463A
- Military dissolves Parliament and suspends parties as National Health Council formed, 12107A
- National Salvation Council (CNS) dissolved, 12 Dec., 12495B
- Opposition Front created, 15 Sept., 12401A
- President's budget veto overruled, 12108A
- Proposals for return to constitutional life, 12167C
- Statistics, 12107B
- Suspension of political parties to be lifted, 20 May, 12228A
- Press and media
 - Journalist arrested, 12281C
 - Official press agency closed, 22 Feb., 12175B
- Public appointments, 12108C, 12153A, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
- Refugees
 - Tripartite repatriation agreement signed with UNHCR and Algeria, 7 Mar., 12185A
 - Touareg rebellion and peace process
 - Agreement with CRA on national peace accord, 12243C
 - Agreement on integrating demobilised troops, 15 July, 12345A
 - Coordination of Armed Resistance (CRA), 12201C, 12109AC, 12243C
 - Gestures by military junta, 12202A
 - Peace agreement endangered by death of Touareg leader, 12108B, 12411C
 - Tamoust Liberation Front, 12109AC
 - Union of Forces of the Armed Resistance (UFRA) replaces CRA and ORA, 12477C

NIGERIA

- Children
 - Child labour statistics, 12320A
- Education
 - EU suspend scholarships, 12138B
 - Local language use, 12140C
- Elections
 - Book planned on annulment of June 1993 presidential election, 12157C
 - Local government elections, 12157B, 12190C, 12191A, 12232B
 - National Electoral Commission (NECON), 12341A
 - Environment
 - Ogonis arrested for holding environmental pollution meeting, 12448C
 - Shell offer to clean up oil spills in Ogoniland, 12277A
 - Human rights, 12239C, 12258A, 12310B, 12519B
 - Internal security
 - Arrests of political activists, 12168C
 - 'Assassinations' increase hostility to the government, 12310A
 - Attempt to murder publisher, 12169B
 - Bomb attacks in Lagos, Dec., 12512B
 - Bomb blast at police headquarters in Zaria, 3 Feb., 12168B
 - Chief Abiola's wife's murder leads to demonstrations, June, 12309C
 - Deaths in fundamentalist riots, 8 Sept., 12380A, 12407B
 - Deaths in land dispute in Enugu State, 12202B
 - Foreign governments accused of fomenting internal unrest, 12168C
 - Kano airport bomb, 12168B
 - Ogoni activists protest against prison conditions, 12273A
 - Planned demonstrations fall flat, 12 June, 12301A
 - Repression in Ogoniland, 12169A
 - Students and police killed in clashes in Kaduna, 19 June, 12310C
 - Troops and police deployed to fight violent crime, 12277B
 - Legal and judicial
 - Abiola trial delays, 12277A
 - Arrest of western embassy officials on child-trafficking charges, 12416A
 - Five political detainees freed, 24 June, 12310B
 - Ogoni prisoners' release appeal rejected, Dec., 12513A
 - Political detainees released during Commonwealth talks, June, 12317B
 - Recommendation that prisoners detained without trial be released, 12448C
 - Maps, 12184B, 12358A
 - Medical and health
 - Epidemics sweep the north of the country, Feb., 12174A
 - Shortage of resources, 12211C

NIGERIA—contd.

- Spinal meningitis kills 400 children a day, 12211A
- WHO team assesses epidemiological situation, 12249B
- Military security
 - Benin, border dispute, 12148C, 12184C, 12219A, 12360B
 - Cameroon, Bakassi Peninsula dispute, 12148B, 12184A, 12220A, 12255A, 12290B, 12358A, 12389A, 12494C, 12512C
 - Large-scale army shake-up, 12239A
 - Niger, border disturbances, Feb., 12148C
 - Niger, cooperation on defence, 12291B
 - Retirements of airforce and navy officers, 12275C
 - South African arms purchasers considered, 12360C
- Opposition movements
 - Movement for the Survival of the Ogoni People (Mospo), 12169A, 12239B, 12277A, 12414B
 - NADECO, 12301B
- Political parties and groupings
 - All Nigeria Congress (ANC), 12301C, 12341A, 12401B
 - Campaign for Democracy (CD), 12190C, 12301B
 - Committee for National Consensus, 12301C, 12341A, 12401B, 12434C
 - Democratic Party of Nigeria (DPN), 12341A, 12401B, 12434B
 - Grassroots Democratic Movement (GDM), 12341A, 12401A, 12434C
 - Labour Democratic Party (LDP), 12341A
 - Muslim Brothers, 12380A
 - Nation Builders Congress (NBC), 12341A
 - National Centre Party of Nigeria (NCPN), 12401A, 12434C
 - National Democratic Coalition (Nadeco), 12157C, 12190C, 12239B, 12301C, 12310A, 12483C
 - National Democratic Labour Party (NDLP), 12401B
 - National Democratic Party (NDP), 12341A, 12401B
 - National Liberation Council (Nalicon), 12158A
 - National Solidarity People's Alliance (NSPA), 12341A, 12401A
 - National Unity and Democratic Congress, 12301C
 - Nigeria Centre Party (NCP), 12341A
 - People's Consensus Party (PCP), 12344A, 12401B
 - People's Progressive Party (PPP), 12341A, 12401B, 12434B
 - People's Redemption Party (PRP), 12341A, 12401B
 - Progressive Party of Nigeria (PPN), 12301C, 12341A
 - Social Democratic Party (SDP), 12191A
 - Social Progressive Party (SPP), 12341A, 12401B
 - Solidarity Group of Nigeria (SGN), 12401B
 - United Democratic Front of Nigeria (UDFN), 12232A
 - United Nigeria Congress (UNC), 12301C, 12341A, 12434C, 12401B
 - United Nigeria Party (UNP), 12341A
 - Registration criteria announced, 12301B
- Political relations
 - Benin, 12219A
 - Cameroon, 12148B
 - China, 12135C
 - Commonwealth, 12310B, 12414A
 - France, 12138B
 - Germany, 12211B
 - Indonesia, 12138C
 - Sierra Leone, 12444B
 - South Africa, 12223B, 12258A
 - Spain, 12381C
 - UK, 12138B, 12209B
- Political situation
 - Appointments to Provisional Ruling Council, 12268B
 - Attack on alleged South African support for Nadeco, 12157C
 - Commonwealth officials to visit after ministerial visit cancelled, 12382A
 - Democratisation, 12341A, 12414B
 - Emergence and disqualification of prospective political parties, 12434A
 - Foreign Minister's African tour, 12150B
 - Nationals deported from Benin, 12425C
 - Party mergers, 12401B
 - Plane crash in city of Jos, 12310C
 - Pro-democracy groups unite against government, 1 Apr., 12232A
 - Sanctions, 12138B, 12209A, 12347A, 12483B
 - Six new states created, 12434C
 - Sultan of Sokoto deposed, 12232C
 - United Nations fact-finding team's activities, 8-24 Apr., 12239B
 - UN mission invited to investigate Soro-Wiwa trial and execution, 12202A
- Press and media
 - Newspaper editor and colleagues arrested, 12321B
 - Opposition Radio Democrat International, 12321B
 - Opposition radio station, Radio Kudirra, returns to the air, Sept., 12401B

NIGERIA—contd.

Public appointments, 12268B, 12302C, 12366C
 Refugees, 12209B, 12219A
 Social and cultural
 Nigerian football team suspended by Confederation of African Football, 12139B
 Olympic performance, 12384C, 12385C

Non-Aggression and Defence Assistance Agreement

(ANAD) 12131C
 Members and objectives, 12381A
 Summit meeting, 18 Apr., Nouakchott, 12127A

North Korea

Uganda arms supply, 12176B

Norway

Zambia, aid cancelled in reaction to constitutional changes, 12287B, 12288B

Nuclear weapons

Africa becomes a nuclear-free zone, 11 Apr., 12181A

Organisation of African Unity (OAU)

African Commission on Human and People's Rights, 20th session, Mauritius, 21–31 Oct., 12422A
 Burundi, backing for supply of East African troops, 12324C, 12327A
 Burundi, condemnation of military coup, 12323A
 Burundi, mandate of Observation Mission (MIQB) extended for a month, 21 Mar., 12199C
 Burundi, military intervention ruled out, 12146B
 Burundi, support for continuation of economic embargo, 9 Oct., 12438B
 China, address by Chinese President, 12282A
 Comoros, approval for electoral process, 12189C
 Conflict early warning, seminar, 18–21 Jan., Addis Ababa, 12109C
 Day of the African Child, 16 June, 12194A
 Ghana, Observer Group endorses December elections, 12492C
 Libya, summit asks UN to lift sanctions, 10 July, 12327B
 Military chiefs meet to discuss peacekeeping, 5 June, Addis Ababa, 12289B
 Ministerial meeting, 26 Feb., Addis Ababa, 12146B
 Sierra Leone, mission to try to set up peace talks, 12130C
 South African to occupy an official post, 12392C
 Sudan, backing for sanctions, 12185B
 Sudan, request to oversee presidential elections, 12158A
 United Nations, support for Boutros-Ghali's candidature, 12485B
 United Nations, report urges closer cooperation, especially over peacekeeping, 12109A
 US grant for peace activities, 8 Aug., 12383B

OXFAM 12166C**Pakistan**

Egypt, security cooperation agreement, Nov., 12485C
 Libya, cooperation agreement on security and technology, 15 Mar., 12111A, 12451A
 Uganda, Kampala mission to be reopened, 12349C

Palestine

Arab League support, 26 Sept., 12413B
 Egypt condemns Israel's oppressive measures, 12208C
 Libya promises compensation for Palestinian deportees, 12450C
 Tunisia appoint head of Liaison Bureau, 12211C

PEMBA see TANZANIA**Portugal**

Angola, defence agreement signed, Oct., 12452A
 Angola visited by Foreign Minister and protocol agreements signed, Aug., 12382C
 Participation in Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482A

Press and media

Algeria, newspaper suspensions, 12197C, 12207C, 12269B, 12384B
 Botswana, extensive use of lawsuits, 12320C
 Burundi
 Newspapers suspended for inciting ethnic hatred, 18 Mar., 12199C
 Radio station said to be inciting racial hatred, 12256B
 Private radio station, *Radio Unwizero*, officially launched, 12174B
 Cameroon, journalists imprisoned, 12384B, 12448A, 12487A
 Central African Republic, two jailed for defamation, 7 Nov., 12488B
 Commonwealth Press Union biennial conference, Oct., Cape Town, 12487C

Press and media—contd.**Congo**

Magazine manager jailed for libelling government, 12488B
 Many private newspapers seized, Aug., 12383A
 Press-freedom law approved, 16 Feb., 12174B

Cote d'Ivoire

Journalists refuse amnesty offer, 6 Aug., 12373C
 Prison sentences on three journalists confirmed, 12306B

Egypt

Ban on distribution of two weekly newspapers, 12441C
 Libel law modified, 12321B
 Ethiopia, editor imprisoned for 'misleading' reports, 12206C

Gambia

military junta tightens press controls, 15 Feb., 12174B

Ghana

trial of three journalists adjourned indefinitely, 12206C

Kenya

Government buys into private sector and independent TV station opens, 12175A
 Press Bill attacked as curb on press freedom, 12174C

Mauritania

newspaper bans, 12243C, 12488C

Morocco

King *oues Le Monde* over drug trafficking story, 12318B
 Newspaper suspension causes controversy, 12488C

Niger

Journalist arrested, 12281C
 Official press agency closed, 22 Feb., 12175B

Nigeria

Newspaper editor and colleagues arrested, 12321B
 Opposition radio stations, 12321B, 12401B
 Senegal, new press code adopted, 12175B

South Africa

President meets journalists to improve understanding, 25 Nov., 12487B
 PAC parliamentarians to finance monthly newspaper, 12229A

South African Broadcasting Corporation

officially relaunched, Feb., 12175B

Southern Africa

Media Institute report, 12320B
 Panos Institute opens regional Centre for Public and Policy Debate, Lusaka, 12459B

Sudan

Muslim body buys two semi-governmental dailies, 12488C
 Swaziland, report criticises harassment of journalists, 12321A

Tanzania

Banning and cautioning of newspapers, 12384C
 Radio Tanzania to continue in state ownership, 12175C

Zambia

Attacks on journalistic freedom, 12175C, 12206B
 Newspaper readership relative to other countries, 12176C

Zimbabwe

Alleged stifling of debate on homosexuality and other issues, 12321A
 Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation to lose monopoly, 12488A
 Zimbabwe Independent Media Publishers Association set up, 12488B

Red Crescent 12129B**Red Cross 12125A, 12129B, 12184C, 12220A, 12235A, 12237C, 12279B, 12283C, 12305B, 12324B****Burundi, 12371B**

Sierra Leone, 12347A

Zaire, 12391C, 12411C

Zimbabwe, 12452C

Refugees

Angola, 12290A, 12437A
 Burkina Faso, 12149A
 Burundi, 12129B, 12156AB, 12271C, 12305C, 12324C, 12326B, 12330B, 12475A, 12508C
 Central African Republic, 1240C
 Ethiopia, 12221A
 Great Lakes region, movement, 12510C
 Liberia, 12148B, 12165B, 12237A, 12254B, 12276ABC, 12308C
 Mali, 12149A, 12185A, 12328C, 12458B
 Mauritania, 12111A, 12291B
 Niger, 12185A
 Nigerian Ogoni, 12219A
 Rwanda, 12126B, 12129A, 12149AC, 12150A, 12169C, 12181B, 12182A, 12209B, 12330A, 12358C, 12376A, 12444B, 12474B, 12510B
 Sudan, 12479A, 12517C
 Togo, 12149A, 12292C

Refugees—contd.

UNHCR attacked by Amnesty for complicity in forced repatriation from Zaire, 12149B
 Zaire, 12281A, 12313B, 12314A, 12330C, 12419A, 12420B, 12472ABC

Refugee Council 12209B**Reporters sans Frontières 12162A, 12243C****REUNION**

Elections
 Minister defeated in by-election, 15 Sept., 12399A
 Political parties
 Reunionese Communist Party (PCR), 12399A

Russia

Libya, political cooperation agreement, 12211A
 Namibia, military cooperation agreement, 30 May, 12316B

RWANDA

Children
 Child prostitution, 12415C
 Education
 English adopted as third official language, 12123C
 Human rights, 12240A, 12311B, 12407B, 12424C
 Internal security
 African presidents' talks (16–18 Mar., Tunis) on security crisis, 12346A, 12376A
 Clashes continue, 12346A, 12376A
 Former minister wounded in assassination attempt, 26 Feb., 12202B
 Genocide witnesses murdered, 12240A, 12311C
 Hutu deaths and alleged massacres, 12169C, 12202B, 12311A
 Hutu terrorism and incursions, 12237B, 12277C, 12310C, 12346A
 Legal and judicial
 Appeal for international aid in investigating atrocities, 12203A
 Genocide legislation, 12375C, 12443C
 Genocide suspects arrested, 12203B, 12240B, 12256C, 12345C, 12510B
 Genocide suspects named, 12510C
 International Genocide Tribunal makes slow progress, 12129C, 12169B, 12203A, 12278A, 12311C, 12345A, 12423A, 12443C
 Justice Minister resigns after arrest for alleged embezzlement, Sept., 12402C
 Prison conditions of mothers and children on genocide charges, 12320B
 Release of 2000 minors held as genocide suspects, 16 June, 12311C
 Maps, 12129A, 12391B, 12421A
 Military security
 Rwandan Patriotic Army (APR), 12202B, 12311A, 12346A, 12391C, 12508A
 South African arms deal, 12424C, 12484A
 Zaire, border incidents and tensions, 12221B, 12391A, 12415C, 12419B, 12420B
 Opposition movements
 Armed People for the Liberation of Rwanda (PALIR), 12310C
 Rwandan Armed Forces (FAR), 12256A, 12310C, 12312A, 12346A, 12472BC
 Interahamwe militia, 12510B
 Resistance Forces for Democracy (FRD), 12311B, 12346B
 Political parties and groupings
 Democratic Republican Movement (MDR), 12196B
 Power tendency, 12345C
 Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), 12170A, 12291A, 12311B, 12370B, 12420A, 12422C
 United Political Forces (FPU), 12196B
 Political policies
 Arming of Tutsis outside borders to provide extra line of defence, 12422C
 English adopted as third official language, 12123C
 Expulsion of non-sponsored humanitarian organisations, 12130A
 Moderate opposition party, FPU, formed, 12196B
 Presidential summit planned for 3–5 March with Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda and Zaire, 12146C
 Refusal to back Boutros-Ghali, 12328A
 Tunis Declaration of Great Lakes countries, 12182C
 Two Hutu regional governors sacked but replaced by Hutus, 12302C
 Week of mourning to commemorate genocide anniversary, 12240A
 Political relations
 Belgium, 12129C
 Burundi, 12370A, 12391C
 France, 12129C, 12136C
 Israel, 12452C
 Kenya, 12290C
 Zaire, 12222A, 12391C

RWANDA -contd.

- Political situation
 Aid promises by Kagera Basin countries, 12147A
Air Zaire plane seized after emergency landing, 7 Apr., 12222A
 Assessment of conditions and prospects, 12444A
 Background to war in Great Lakes region, Oct., 12419A
 Counselling for children traumatised by ethnic violence, 12320A
 Ethnic violence and rape fill orphanages, 12319C
 Genocide leaders take refuge overseas, 12444A
 Genocide report condemns France and broader international community, 12170A
 Hutu-Tutsi conflict, origins, 12421B
 International conference needed to relieve population pressure, 12476A
 Liberation report on massacres of Hutus, 12202B
 Measures for refugee repatriation put forward by Great Lakes countries, 12181B
 Public appointments, 12435C
 Refugees, 12129A, 12149A, 12169C, 12182A, 12281A
 Burundi, repatriation to and from, 12219B, 12221B, 12330B, 12376A
 Hutu return faced resettlement problems, 12474B
 Rally for Return and Democracy (RDR), 12203A, 12277C, 12311B, 12359A, 12425A
 Tutsis driven from Zaire by Hutu extremists, 12221C, 12314A
 Tanzania, repatriation, 12184C, 12510B
 UK's failure to grant asylum, 12209B
 UNHCR reduce aid, 12 July, 12330A
 Zaire, repatriation, 12358C, 12475B
 UN-sponsored peace process
 Alleged UN failure to increase troop numbers, 12202C
 Call for strengthening and extension of UNAMIR presence, 12202B
 UNAMIR troops begin evacuation, 15 Mar., 12203A
 Women
 Aftermath of extensive rapes during 1994 genocide, 12407B
 see also **Great Lakes Region**

SAHARAN ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see WESTERN SAHARA**SAO TOME E PRINCIPE**

- Elections
 Electoral commission suspends operations because of shortage of equipment, 12161C
 Presidential candidates, 12116C, 12196C, 12265C
 Presidential campaign and results, 12338B
 Military security
 Training for Presidential guard, 12207C
 Political parties and groupings
 Coalition of the Democratic Opposition (CODO), 12116B, 12297C
 Democratic Convergence Party (PCD), 12116B, 12117A, 12196C, 12226A, 12265C, 12297C, 12338C, 12426B, 12460A, 12496B
 Independent Democratic Action (ADI), 12116B, 12265C, 12297C, 12338B, 12460A
 Movement for the Liberation of Sao Tome e Principe - Social Democratic Party (MLSTP-PSD), 12196C, 12226B, 12265C, 12297C, 12338B, 12426B, 12459C, 12496A
 Political policies
 Policy statement, 12226A
 Political situation
 Government loses confidence vote, Oct., 12403A, 12426B
 Government of National Union appointed, 5 Jan., 12116B
 New coalition government appointed, 12496A
 Trovoads confirmed as president, 12368B
 Public appointments, 12116B, 12459C, 12496A

Saudi Arabia

- Egypt, joint naval exercises, Aug., 12382C

SENEGAL

- Casamance Separatist Movement
 Cease-fire appeal by MFDC, Dec., 12170B
 Killings, 12170A, 12346B
 Movement of Democratic Forces of Casamance (MFDC), 12130B, 12170A, 12243C, 12278B, 12346B
 Negotiations postponed, 12243C
 Preliminary peace talks begin, 8 Jan., 12130B
 President launches peace appeal in regional capital, 17 May, 12278B
 Children
 Child labour statistics, 12320A
 Education
 Building of bilingual French-English university begun, 12285B

SENEGAL -contd.

- Elections
 Electoral code bans independent candidates in regional elections, 12196C
 Local elections, 12303A, 12463A
 President chosen as candidate for year 2000, 12232C
 Ruling party landslide, 12501B
 Human rights, 12170B
 Internal security
 Cooperation with Mali and Mauritania, 1-2 June, 12291A
 Deaths in land dispute, 12346C
 Map, 12130B
 Medical and health
 Cholera epidemic, 12213B
 Military security
 Army appointments, 12346B
 Central African Republic, agreement on cooperation and assistance, 7 July, 12331C
 French military presence to be maintained, 12381A
 German political and military cooperation to increase, 12139C
 Guinea-Bissau cooperation, 12292A
 Political parties and groupings
 Action for National Development (AND), 12368B
 And Jef, 12501B
 Democratic League-Movement for the Labour Party (LD-MPT), 12401C
 Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS), 12160C, 12303A, 12401C, 12426B, 12501B
 Socialist Party (PS), 12160C, 12232C, 12303A, 12401C, 12501B
 Political relations
 Angola, 12356B
 China, 12135A
 France, 12381A
 Guinea, 12257B, 12331C
 Mali, 12186C
 Mauritania, 12111A
 Taiwan, 12135A, 12210B, 12282A, 12283A
 Political situation
 Dakar region subdivided into 43 boroughs, 12401C
 Press and media
 New press code adopted, 12175B
 Refugees, 12111A, 12221B, 12291B
 Women
 Female circumcision, 12352B

Serbia

- Libya said to be importing arms, 12481A

SEYCHELLES

- Education
 Increased emphasis on French, 12414C
 Political relations
 France, 12414C
 Political situation
 Search for new partners after US and British withdrawal from military cooperation, 12414C

SIERRA LEONE

- Children
 Child soldiers, 12514A
 Child-trafficking to Arab Gulf states, 12416A
 Children displaced by civil war, 12513C
 Constitution
 Bill to restore parts of constitution, 12335C
 Elections
 Background, 12143A, 12144A
 Cease-fire facilitates voter registration, 12131C
 Parliamentary results, 12192C
 Postponement agreed by new government and RUF, 12117B
 Presidential election, 12130C, 12145C, 12191B
 Voting takes place under difficulties, 26 Feb., 12143A
 Human rights, 12279A
 Internal security
 Civil war deaths, 12131A
 Civilian deaths in RUF attacks, 12346C, 12514C
 Coup attempt foiled, 8 Sept., 12407C, 12444B
Executive Outcomes, dispute over employment, 12408BC, 12445B, 12514B
 Kamajors, hunters, used against RUF, 12478A
 Mercenaries used to assist with elections, 12145A
 Rebel atrocities, May, 12278C
 Rebels release hostages, 22 Apr., 12240C
 RUF attacks in election run-up, 12143B, 12145A, 12203C
 Strasser ousted in coup, 12130C
 Maps, 12131B, 12143A, 12408B, 12514A
 Military security
 Compulsory retirement of army officers, 12403A
 Demobilisation and Resettlement Committee, 12514B
 Kamajors as civil defence force, 12445C

SIERRA LEONE -contd.

- Progress towards restructuring armed forces, 12444C
 Opposition movements
 Revolutionary United Front (RUF), 12117B, 12130C, 12131AC, 12132A, 12143A, 12144AC, 12191B, 12203C, 12240B, 12278C, 12346C, 12347A, 12376A, 12408A, 12445A, 12478A, 12513A
 Peace process
 Cease-fire with RUF, Jan., 12131C, 12132A, 12240B
 Cease-fire violations, 12445A, 12478A
 Commission for the Consolidation of Peace, 12514A
 Communique on peace talks, Apr., 12241A
 Negotiations, 12144AC, 12191C, 12203C, 12278C, 12346C, 12376A, 12408A
 Neutral Monitoring Group (NMG), 12514C
 OAU mission holds discussions with RUF, 12130C
 Peace accord - terms, 12478B, 12513A, 12514A
 Political parties and groupings
 All People's Congress (APC), 12191B, 12192C
 Coalition for Progress Party, 12145C
 Democratic Centre Party (DCP), 12191B, 12192C
 National Alliance Democratic Party, 12145C
 National Republican Party, 12145C
 National Unity Party (NUP), 12130C, 12143B, 12144A, 12191B, 12192C
 People's Democratic Party (PDP), 12191B, 12192C, 12226B, 12503A
 People's National Convention, 12144A
 People's Progressive Party, 12143B
 Sierra Leone People's Party (SLPP), 12143B, 12144A, 12191B, 12192A, 12408A
 United National People's Party (UNPP), 12191B, 12192AC
 Political relations
 Ghana, 12131C
 Guinea, 12223C
 Consular-general offices abroad closed, 12349C
 Political situation
 Assessment of prospects for peace and democracy, 12145A
 Bio's speech after inauguration, 12131B
 Chronological background to civil war, 12513B
 Coup implications, 12132B
 Donor agency support still inadequate, 12445A
 Exiled former President moves to London, 12278B
 National reconstruction challenge, 12513B
 National Provisional Ruling Council, 12130C, 12131A, 12203B
 New administration negotiates with RUF, 12144A
 PDP leaves government, 12503A
 President's priorities, 12303A
 RUF/SL to function as a political party, 12514C
 Strasser years, 12131A
 Supreme Military Council appointed after successful coup, 19 Jan., 12117B
 Public appointments, 12226B, 12460A
 Refugees
 Reaction to Liberian boat exodus, 12254B
 Repatriation to Fijehun region, Aug., 12376A
- Singapore**
 Cote d'Ivoire, diplomatic relations established, 1 Oct., 12452B
- Slavery**
 Child labour, 12319B
 West African child slavery, 12416A
- Social and cultural**
 Archaeology
 Egypt, sunken royal quarter of ancient Alexandria located, 12486A
 Egypt, temple tablets found in Luxor, 12486B
 Eritrea, outline of sites and artefacts, 12488A
 Ethiopia, jawbone takes back human origins, 12486C
 South Africa, ape fossil discovery, 12486C
- SOMALIA**
 Children
 Child prostitution, 12415C, 12416A
 Internal security
 Aided continues to make headway, 12133B
 Australian pilot held by Aided supporters, 12138B
 Battles for Baidoa and Kismayu, 12133A
 Clashes in Mogadishu, Apr., 12241A, 12279A, 12314B, 12481C, 12515A
 Deaths in militia skirmishes, 19 Mar., 12204A
 Ethiopians killed in Mogadishu, 12390A
 Heavy fighting as cease-fire ends, 9-10 Aug., 12355B
 Mortar attack on refugee camp, 12241B
 Peace activist killed, 12204A
 SDM-SSA and SDM-SNA unite against Aided, 12279A

SOMALIA-contd.

- Legal and judicial
 - New Islamic judicial system approved faction leader, 12468C
- Maps, 12133B, 12355A, 12464A
- Medical and health
 - Cholera epidemic, 12213B
 - Dysentery and starvation cause many deaths, 12249C
- Military security
 - Ethiopian attacks on al-Itahad, 12357B, 12390A
- Peace process
 - Cease-fire agreed by three warlords, 15 Oct., 12445B
 - IGAD conference to update members, Dec., Södere, 12515C
- Political and military factions
 - Al-Itahad, 12357B, 12390A, 12515B
 - Rahaween Resistance Army (RRA), 12133A, 12170B, 12204B, 12279A
 - Somali Democratic Association (SDA), 12446A
 - Somali Democratic Movement (SDM), 12446B
 - Somali Democratic Movement - Somali National Alliance (SDM-SNA), 12279A
 - Somali Democratic Movement - Somali Salvation Alliance (SDM-SSA), 12279A, 12356A
 - Somali National Alliance (SNA), 12170B, 12355A, 12445B
 - Somali National Front, 12303B, 12356B, 12357C, 12446B
 - Somali Patriotic Movement (SPM), 12356B, 12446B
 - Somali Salvation Alliance (SSA), 12357B, 12445B
 - Somali Salvation Democratic Front (SSDF), 12356B, 12446A
 - Southern Somali National Movement (SSNM), 12356B
 - United Somali Congress (USC), 12133A, 12303B, 12446B
 - United Somali Congress-Somali National Alliance (USC-SNA), 12356A, 12445B
 - United Somali Congress-Somali Salvation Alliance (USC-SSA), 12356A
 - United Somali Front (USF), 12446A
 - United Somali Party (USP), 12446A
- Political relations
 - Ethiopia, 12390A
 - UK, 12211B
- Political situation
 - Aided consolidates position, 12170B
 - Aided's obituary outlines background to conflict, 12348ABC
 - Cease-fire breaks down as Hussein Aided succeeds his father, Aug., 12355A
 - Emergence of political dynasties as warlords lose influence, 12446A
 - Mogadishu, zones of influence, 12445C
 - Widespread support for negotiation, Aug., 12356A
- Public appointments, 12162A, 12303B, 12403A
- Refugees, 12241B, 12318B

SOMALILAND

- Internal security
 - Civilians killed in clan violence, June, 12314C
 - Clan fighting near Burao, Jan., 12133C
 - Uncertainty about aid workers kidnapped by gunmen, 12282A
- Political relations
 - US, 12173C
- Political situation
 - Crisis over election of next president, 12481C
 - Parade to celebrate fifth anniversary of independence, 12282A
 - President not to seek re-election, 12268B
- Public appointments, 12196C, 12233C, 12268B, 12368B, 12403B, 12435C

SOUTH AFRICA

- African National Congress
 - Confused by bribery allegations, Aug., 12367A
 - Constitutional position, 12228A, 12427C
 - Free State's ANC leadership resigns, 12467C
 - Gains in Western Province fail to displace NP, 12299B
 - KwaZulu Natal, position and relations with IFP, 12134A, 12188C, 12299A, 12312A, 12339A, 12397B
 - IFP apology, 12409C
 - Kenyan opposition parties supported, 12121B
 - Truth Commission position, 12378C, 12447B, 12478B
- Afrikaners
 - Disquiet about relaunched SA Broadcasting Corporation, 12175B
 - Failure to exclude non-Afrikaans speakers from schools, 12173A
- Archaeology

SOUTH AFRICA-contd.

- Ape fossil discovery improves understanding of human evolution, 12486C
- Constitution
 - Constitution Bill, 12228A, 12262A
 - Compulsory revision of new constitution, 12397B, 12427BC
 - Mandela not to seek further term, 12336A
 - Post-apartheid constitution passed into law, 12497B
 - Provincial constitution approved by KwaZulu-Natal legislature, 15 Mar., 12188C
- Education
 - Afrikaner schools fail to exclude black pupils, 12173A
 - Bill passed to end apartheid legislation, 29 Oct., 12468A
 - Crisis in tertiary education with student clashes, 12285B
 - Dispute over single-language legislation, 12228A
 - KwaZulu-Natal, 12228B, 12264B, 12299A, 12338C
 - Western Cape, 12264A, 12299B
- Human rights, 12262A
- Inkatha Freedom Party
 - Abstention from vote to adopt constitution, 12262A
 - Alleged involvement in KwaMakhutha massacre, 12446C
 - Alleged link to grenade attack on ANC HQ, 12347A
 - Apology to ANC, 12409C
 - Constitution, position, 12427B
 - 'Dirty war' involvement, 12204B, 12241C
 - KwaZulu-Natal position, 12134A, 12188C, 12299A, 12312A, 12338C, 12397B
 - Private army investigated, 12132C
 - Rally, 23 Mar., 12205B
- Internal security
 - ANC HQ suffers grenade attack, 15 July, Johannesburg, 12347A
 - Anti-crime plan, 12377C
 - Ban on carrying weapons in public, 12205A
 - Clashes at universities reflect racial tensions, 12285B
 - Constitutional clause on policing agreed, 12427C
 - Deaths in clashes between Xhosa and Sotho gold miners, 21-23 Sept., 12410A
 - Izingolweni massacre, Dec., 12132BC
 - Killings in KwaZulu-Natal, 12132B, 12171C, 12205A, 12279B
 - KwaZulu-Natal attack on members of Zulu royal family kills princess, 25 Apr., 12279B
 - Neo-Nazis jailed for bombing attacks to disrupt elections, 12241B
 - People against Gangsterism and Drugs (PAGAD), 12376C, 12515C
 - President admits that crime is out of control, 12409A
 - Random killings, Jan., 12134A
 - Right-wing militants in jail-break, 12204C
 - Stun grenades used against Zulu protesters, 12516A
 - Umfundawanye investigated after many deaths in Tsolo and Qumbu, 12516A
- Industrial relations
 - Changes in constitutional clause, 12427C
 - Employers given some bargaining rights as unions, 6 Sept., 12397C
 - National Party seeks rights of lockout, 12228A
 - One-day general strike called against right of lock-out, 12228B
- Legal and judicial
 - De Kock implicates former senior officials in 'hit squads', 12409B
 - First black Chief Justice appointed, 23 Oct., 12427C
 - Former police commander convicted, 12378C
 - Groenewald acquitted of KwaMakhutha massacre, 12279C
 - Investigation into National Intelligence Agency's (NIA) alleged spying on police, 12134A
 - Long jail terms for attacks on tourists, 23 June, 12318C
 - Malan trial, 12204B, 12312B, 12446A
 - Support for restoration of death penalty, 12409A
 - Truth Commission opens, 12241B
 - Amnesty position, 12204C, 12279C, 12347B, 12447B, 12516AC
 - Belgian involvement in hit squads alleged, 12382B
 - Coetzee case begins, Oct., 12447A
 - Political party submissions, 12378A, 12409C, 12478B
 - South African Defence Force gives evidence on train violence, 12516C
- Map, 12264B
- Medical and health
 - Commercial life insurance introduced for HIV-infected persons, 12213B
 - Malaria epidemic in low altitude areas, 12248C
- Military security
 - Army undertake peacekeeping training, 12392C

SOUTH AFRICA-contd.

- Azanian People's Liberation Army (APLA), 12378B
- Lesotho, discussions on cross-border raids, 12515B
- Malaysia, agreement on joint exercises and information exchange, Nov., 12484B
- Malaysia, talks on helicopter sales, 12484B
- Mozambique, participation in de-mining programme, 12139B, 12515B
- Mozambique, Renamo deny ANC allegation regarding use of poison gas, 12379C
- National Defence Force to be upgraded, 12410A
- Nigeria, oil for arms deal considered, 12360C
- Palestine and Saudi Arabia hold talks, Nov., 12484B
- Swiss sale of training aircraft completed, 12519C
- Uganda, arms supply, 12176B
- US, joint naval exercises, Feb., 12139C
- National Party
 - Constitution, attitude, 12228A, 12262A, 12427C
 - First African Cabinet minister appointed, 12161A
 - Gains in KwaZulu-Natal elections, 12339A
 - Opposition to education bill, 12468A
 - Policy strategy, 12367A
 - Prospects in Western Cape, 12264A
 - Rafsanjani's visit opposed, 12412B
 - Reassessment of role, 12160C
 - Truth Commission submission, 12378B
 - Western Province held despite losses to ANC, 12299B
 - Withdrawal from government coalition and provincial governments except Western Cape, 12263A
- Political parties and groupings
 - African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP), 12262A, 12339A, 12377A
 - Afrikaner Resistance Movement (AWB), 12204C, 12241B
 - Conservative Party, 12339A
 - Democratic party (DP), 12339A
 - Freedom Front, 12262A, 12263A, 12339A, 12378A, 12468A
 - Liberal Democratic Party, 12263A
 - Minority Front, 12339A
 - New party planned, 12498A
 - Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), 12161B, 12228B, 12263A, 12339A, 12378A, 12397C, 12447C
 - People Against Gangsterism and Drugs (PAGAD), 12376B, 12409A
- Political relations
 - Algeria, 12150A
 - Angola, 12183B, 12289C
 - Belgium, 12382B
 - China, 12283AB, 12484B
 - Cuba, 12150B, 12818B
 - East Timor, 12415A
 - Indonesia, 12415A
 - Iran, 12246C, 12412B
 - Lesotho, 12118C
 - Libya, 12150B, 12221A
 - Morocco, 12151C
 - Mozambique, 12223C, 12257B, 12331C
 - Niger, 12107B
 - Nigeria, 12168C, 12223B, 12258A
 - Taiwan, 12283A, 12350C, 12484B, 12519B
 - Togo, 12186C
 - United Kingdom, 12349C
 - United States, 12209C, 12350C, 12450A
 - Zaire, 12422B
 - Zambia, 12287A
 - Zimbabwe, 12151C, 12270C
- Political situation
 - Afrikaner farmers settle in neighbouring countries, 12331C
 - Alleged apartheid involvement in training Lesotho Liberation Army, 12494B
 - Anti-crime measures assessed, 12377C
 - Arms sales policy, 12210A, 12424C, 12484A
 - Armcor smuggling charges, 12209C
 - Bribery allegations against ministers, Aug., 12367A
 - Citizenship applications by illegal immigrants, 12494C
 - Criticism of contact with Islamic fundamentalist, 12150AB, 12209C
 - Evidence that murder was official National Party policy, 12516B
 - Farrakhan's visit, 12172C
 - Human rights abuses under National government, 12447B
 - Islamic fundamentalism and curbs on crime, 12376B
 - Political developments 1990-96 outlined, 12263B
 - President's meeting with Hamas, 12209C
 - President's visit to UK and France, July, 12350B
 - Rafsanjani's visit, 12 Sept., 12412B
 - Ramaphosa resigns from parliament, 12229A
 - Soweto massacre background, 12516C
 - Swedish opposition to apartheid may have prompted Palme murder, 12451C
- Press and media

SOUTH AFRICA—contd.

MISA report, 12320C
 PAC parliamentarians to finance monthly newspaper, 12229A
 President meets journalists to improve understanding, 25 Nov., 12487B
 SA Broadcasting Corporation relaunched, Feb., 12175B
 Public appointments, 12228C, 12263C, 12333A, 12367B
 Social and cultural
 Olympic performance, 12384C
 Soccer triumph in African Nations' Cup, 12139A

Southern Africa

Press and media
 Panos Institute opens regional Centre for Public and Policy Debate, Lusaka, 12459B

Southern African Development Community (SADC)

Angola, Defence and Security Ministers meeting, Lilongwe, 17-18 Oct., 12423C
 Angola, pressure to increase sanctions, 12437A
 Angola, summit meeting, Luanda, 2 Oct., 12423B
 Environment, backing for downlisting of elephant populations, Aug., 12521A
 Human rights, 12183B
 Legislative assembly expected to be created by end 1996, 12183B
 Press and media
 Media Institute of Southern Africa report, 12320B
 Security body created after Gaborone summit, 28 June, 12329A

Spain

Africa, illegal immigrants policy, 12351B, 12381B
 Angola, team to help train security forces, 12485B
 Central African immigrants expelled, 21 June, 12317C
 Moroccan illegal immigrants given residency papers, 12415C
 Participation in Mediterranean rapid deployment force, 12482A
 Western Sahara, UN suspension of voter registration criticised, 12317B

Sport 12140B

Africa, Olympics performance, 12384C

SUDAN

Children
 Trade in black southerners, 12416A
 Education
 Khartoum University students demonstrate against regime, 19 June, 12313A
 Elections
 Bashir a candidate in presidential elections, March, 12158A
 Presidential and parliamentary elections, 12120A, 12191C, 12192B
 Human rights, 12282B, 12347B
 Internal security
 Background to failed attempt to occupy Port Sudan, 12380A, 12447C
 Coup attempt leads to army arrests, 14 Mar., 12205B
 Increasing insecurity in North, 17 July, 12331B
 NDA plan uprising to overthrow government after ultimatum, June, 12312C
 Student demonstrations against government, Omdurman, 12341C, 12410B
 Sudan Airways plane hijacked to Eritrea, 21 Mar., 12185C
 Legal and judicial
 Amputations and other aspects of Sharia law to be enforced, 30 June, 12347C
 Officers executed on conspiracy charges, Aug., 12410A
 Maps, 12170C, 12312C, 12390C, 12517C
 Medical and health
 Agreement with UNICEF covering child healthcare, 12417A
 Military security
 Egypt, security contacts ended, Dec., 12495A
 Eritrea, military support for opposition, 12268B, 12342A, 12447C
 Eritrean border tensions, 12331B, 12425C, 12447C, 12517C
 Ethiopia, border tensions, 12111B, 12171A, 12185B, 12258B
 Uganda, incidents and tensions, 12170C, 12206A, 12222C, 12292B, 12379A, 12390B
 Uganda, peace pact signed, 9 Sept., 12390B, 12458C
 US aid for neighbours seen as threat, 12479A
 Opposition movements
 Beja Congress, 12517B
 National Democratic Alliance (NDA), 12111C, 12312C

SUDAN—contd.

Sudan Communist Party (SCP), 12479C
 Sudanese Alliance Forces (SAF), 12447C
 Political parties and groupings
 National Democratic Alliance, 12120A, 12151A, 12192B, 12222C, 12268B, 12435A, 12479C, 12517A
 National Islamic Front, 12111B, 12313A, 12359C, 12479C, 12517B
 National Salvation Front, 12151A
 Popular Arab and Islamic Conference, 12192B
 Sudanese Democratic Unionist Party (SDUP), 12192C, 12359C, 12410A, 12479C, 12517B
 Sudanese National Congress, 12488C
 Sudanese Nationalist Party (SNP), 12517B
 Umma Party, 12151A, 12192B, 12205C, 12242A, 12312C, 12517A
 Political policies
 'Afghan Arabs' expelled, 12247B
 Commission to investigate slave dealing in the south, 12282B
 Expulsion of Islamic militant financier and Palestinian group, 12318C
 Government seeks alliances with opposition groups to improve credibility, 12242A
 Heads-of-state meeting with Chad and Sudan agree close cooperation, 1 Feb., Bangui, 12147C
 Mubarak assassination attempt fallout, 12111B, 12150C, 12185C
 Protest against Eritrean dams on Nile tributaries, 12290C
 Request to Eritrea for extradition of Iranian hijackers, 12222B
 Review of open-door policy to all Arab nationals, 12247A
 Suspected terrorists asked to leave, 12284C
 Political relations
 China, 12135C, 12284C
 Egypt, 12110B, 12150C, 12151B, 12331A, 12459C
 Eritrea, 12210C
 Ethiopia, 12111B
 Germany, 12285C
 Iraq, 12211B
 Jordan, 12284C
 Kenya, 12171A
 Libya, 12407A
 Russia, 12284C
 Uganda, 12390B, 12458C
 US, 12151B, 12247C, 12284C
 Political situation
 'Afghan fundamentalists said to be flocking in, 12359C
 Dissensions in exiled opposition, 12268B
 Ex-PM flees to Eritrea, 12517A
 Hijacked airliner prepared to return, 29 Aug., 12383B
 International criticism of government, 12111AB, 12457A
 Iran brokers unstable peace agreement, Sept., 12411C
 Isolation increases, 12111A
 Opposition meeting, 7-12 Oct., Asmara, 12435A
 President appoints deputies for south of the country, 2 Oct., 12435A
 Tension over presence of Egyptian terrorists, July, 12331A
 UN air embargo postponed, 16 Aug., 12359A
 UN diplomatic and travel sanctions become effective, 10 May, 12284B
 Press and media
 Muslim body buys two semi-governmental dailies, 12488C
 Public appointments, 12227A, 12303B, 12468C, 12503B
 Refugees, 12291A
 Beja exodus to avoid famine, 12479A
 Repatriation of Ethiopian, 12290C, 12330C
 Repatriation of Eritrean, 12517C
 Southern Sudan
 Captive Australian nuns released by SPLA, 12410B
 Deputies appointed by President, 2 Oct., 12435A
 Eritrean support for opposition groups, 12479C
 Ethiopian soldiers said to have aided rebels to capture towns, Mar., 12220C
 Federal Democratic Alliance, 12517B
 Government alliances with rebel groups, 12242A, 12347C
 Government offensives, 12134C, 12205B, 12242A
 International support increases, 12170C
 Kenya and Eritrea call on all sides to end civil war, 7 Mar., 12185B
 Legitimate Command, 12517B
 NDA set up committee to direct military action, 12517B
 New Sudan Brigade, 12517B
 Rebel offensives to be launched, 25 Mar., 12205B, 12222C

SUDAN—contd.

Roman Catholic clerics held on spying allegations, 12380C
 South Sudan Independence Movement/Army (SSIM/A), 12347C, 12410B, 12479B
 Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA), 12120A, 12134C, 12158A, 12170C, 12176B, 12205B, 12206A, 12220C, 12222C, 12242A, 12290B, 12312C, 12347C, 12379B, 12390B, 12410B, 12479B, 12517B
 Sudanese Alliance Forces (SAF), 12517B
 Uganda and Tanzania said to plan invasion, 12379A
 War turns against Khartoum government, 12170C

SWAZILAND

Constitution
 Constitutional Review Commission composition and terms of reference, 12368B, 12403B
 King sets up constitutional bodies, 12154B, 12268C
 Opposition call for interim government to oversee transition, 12189A
 Industrial relations
 National strike threatened as constitutional reforms announced, 12154B
 Pro-democracy strike continues, 25 Jan., 12117C
 Internal security
 South African accused of planning sabotage, 15 May, 12282C
 Map, 12117C
 Medical and health
 Malaria spreads, 12248C
 Political parties
 People's United Democratic Movement (Pudemo), 12189A, 12368B, 12403C
 Political relations
 EU, 12268C
 Political situation
 Demonstrations against emergency rule planned, 12233C
 Government ratifies UN Convention to ban chemical weapons, 12485C
 King sacks PM, 8 May, 12268C
 Press and media
 Report criticises harassment of journalists, 12321A
 Public appointments, 12333B, 12460B

Sweden

South Africa, support for anti-apartheid movement may have led to Palme murder, 12451C

Switzerland

Mozambique, cooperation threatened by anthropologist's murder, 12448B
 South African purchase of training aircraft completed, 12519C
 Zaire, refusal to allow Mobutu's return for medical check-up, 12475B

Syria

Middle East peace process, 12246A

Taiwan

African aid programme, 12135C
 African countries where recognised, 12282C
 Senegal, diplomatic relations established, 12135A, 12210B
 South Africa ends diplomatic relations, 12283A, 12350C, 12484B, 12519B

TANZANIA

Archaeology
 'Homo habilis' jaw found at Olduvai Gorge, 12417B
 Children
 Child labour to be banned, 12416C
 Elections
 By-election result, 8 Oct., 12436A
 Controversy over Zanzibar presidential election result, 12243A
 Environment
 Struggle to maintain elephant population, 12521B
 Industrial relations
 Child labour to be banned, 12416C
 Internal security
 Intimidation of opposition on Zanzibar denied, 12268C
 Unrest on Zanzibar after CUF narrowly lose presidential election, 12242B
 Unrest on Pemba, 12242C
 Legal and judicial
 Proceedings against those concerned with ferry disaster, 28 May, 12280B
 Seven people charged with burning buildings, 12207C
 Military security
 Burundi, border agreement, Feb., 12151C
 Burundi, meeting with Defence Minister, 12184C

TANZANIA—contd.

- Burundi may attack Hutu bases, 12510A
 - Political parties and groupings
 - Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM), 12207C, 12242B, 12301C, 12468C
 - Civic United Front (CUF), 12162B, 12207C, 12242BC, 12268C
 - National Convention for Construction and Reform (NCCR-Mageuzi), 12242C, 12436B
 - Political policies
 - Proposed measures to preserve national unity, 12242C
 - Political relations
 - Burundi, 12219C, 12370A, 12404C
 - Iran, 12411C
 - Rwanda, 12182B
 - Press and media
 - Banning and cautioning of newspapers, 12384C
 - Radio Tanzania to continue in state ownership, 12175C
 - Political situation
 - Accused by Burundi of harbouring Hutu rebels, 12470C
 - Ferry disaster, Lake Victoria, 31 May, 12280B
 - International commission to investigate ferry sinking, 12314C
 - Minister resigns after corruption allegations, 12468C, 12503B
 - Political conflict on Pemba and Zanzibar, 12162B, 12207C
 - Public appointments, 12268C
 - Refugees, 12126C, 12129A, 12150A, 12182A, 12305C
- see also **East Africa, Great Lakes Countries**

Terrorism

- Arab Interior Ministers agree 'code of conduct', 5 Jan., 12137A
- G7 to coordinate measures against international terrorism, 12328B
- Middle East summit, 13 Mar., Sham al-Shaykh, 12208A

TOGO

- Constitution
 - Opposition boycotts constitutional court vote, 12498B
- Elections
 - Campaign for crucial by-elections, 19 July, 12393C
 - RPT wins three by-elections, 4 Aug., 12302B, 12364A
- Internal security
 - Soldiers murdered in incident near Ghana border, 12418C
- Legal and judicial
 - UTD condemn arrest of social affairs adviser, 12302A
- Military security
 - Benin, meeting on crossborder security, 25 Nov., 12459A
- Political parties and groupings
 - Alliance of Democrats for the Republic (ADR), 12339C, 12364B
 - Committee for Action and Renewal (CAR), 12266C, 12302A, 12339C, 12363C, 12364B, 12402A, 12435B, 12498B
 - Convention of New Forces (CFN), 12402A
 - Presidential Tendency, 12302B
 - Togolese Peoples Assembly (RPT), 12302B, 12339C, 12363B, 12364A, 12402A, 12435B, 12468C
 - Togolese Union for Democracy (UTD), 12266C, 12302A, 12339C, 12363C, 12364B, 12401C, 12435B, 12498B
 - Union for Justice and Development (UJD), 12468C
- Political relations
 - France, 12302A, 12318C
 - Germany, 12211C
 - Ghana, 12151B
 - Nigerian-Cameroon mediation over Bakassi, 12255A
 - South Africa, 12186C
- Political situation
 - Great Lakes Region, 12476A
 - Merger of UJD and RPT, 12468C
 - Opposition deputies defect, 12266C, 12435B
 - PM resigns, 19 Aug., 12363B
 - UTD not to support proposed government of national union, 12401C
- Public appointments, 12363B
- Refugees, 12149A, 12292C

TUNISIA

- Elections
 - Woman wins by-election, 15 Dec., 12501C
- Human rights, 12171A, 12280C, 12349C, 12410B, 12448C, 12468C, 12481C
- Legal and judicial
 - Human rights activist arrested, 7 Oct., 12448C; acquitted, 12481C

TUNISIA—contd.

- Opposition figures released, 12501C
- Opposition leader jailed for spying, 28 Feb., 12205C
- Military security
 - France, naval exercises, 12173C
 - Joint military commission with US meets, 19 Mar., 12211C
 - Kuwait, defence cooperation, 12383C
- Opposition movements
 - Ennahdha, 12122A, 12139A
 - Tunisian Islamic Front (FIT), 12122B
- Political parties and groupings
 - Constitutional Democratic Assembly (RCD), 12267B, 12296A, 12341B
 - Democratic Unionist Union (UDU), 12267B
 - Movement of Democratic Socialists (MDS), 12171A, 12205C, 12448C, 12501C
 - Party of Popular Unity (PUP), 12267B
 - Tunisian Communist Workers' Party, 12171B
- Political relations
 - Germany, 12383B
 - Israel, 12138C, 12519C
 - Libya, 12357C, 12407A, 12426C
 - Palestine, 12211C
 - UK, 12382C
- Political situation
 - RCD politburo reshuffled, 12341B
 - Two legal opposition parties (PUP and UDU) to form alliance, 12267B
 - Public appointments, 12295C, 12314B, 12368C

Turkey

- Libyan visit by PM backfires, Oct., 12450B

UGANDA

- Children
 - Child labour statistics, 12320A
- Elections
 - Parliamentary election preparations, 12252A, 12303C
 - Presidential candidates and result, 12192C, 12251A, 12252B
 - Vote rigging denied, 12158B
- Internal security
 - ADF rebels invade Kasese district, 12480A, 12511A
 - Lord's Resistance Army in upsurge of violence, 12171B, 12206A, 12480B
 - Soldiers killed by rebels, 12313B, 12349C
 - Sudanese support for rebel attacks alleged, 12292B
 - Unrest and abductions increase as LRA rebels return from Sudan, July-Aug., 12378C
 - Violence in presidential election campaign, 12233C
 - West Nile Bank Front attack Dranya bridge, May, 12313B
- Maps, 12252B, 12390C, 12480B
- Military security
 - Kenya, guerrilla-training allegations denied, 12392C
 - Measures to build up armed forces, 12176A
 - Sudan, peace pact, 12390BC, 12458C
 - Sudan, tensions, 12170C
 - Sudanese planes attack Moyo barracks, 23 Sept., 12390B
 - Sudanese shelling of Ugandan territory, Apr., 12222C
 - Sudanese support for LRA, 12205B, 12331B, 12379A
 - Zaire border clashes, 12223C, 12480BC, 12511A
- Opposition movements
 - Allied Democratic Fund (ADF), 12480B, 12511A
 - Lord's Resistance Army (LRA), 12171B, 12205B, 12206A, 12253A, 12313B, 12349C, 12378C, 12390B, 12480C
 - National Army for the Liberation of Uganda (NALU), 12480B
 - West Nile Bank Front, 12313B, 12379B, 12480C
- Political parties and groupings
 - Democratic Party (DP), 12158B, 12251A
 - Inter-Party Alliance, 12252A
 - National Resistance Movement (NRM), 12110C
 - The Movement, 12334A
 - Uganda People's Congress (UPC), 12251B, 12252A
- Political policies
 - Catholic Church to send mission to mediate between government and terrorist groups, 12313B
 - Difficulty of negotiating with LRA, 12206B
 - Great Lakes Region, 12476A
 - Iran brokers unstable peace agreement, Sept., 12411C
 - President offers amnesty to LRA and West Nile Bank Front members, 12313B
 - President warns LRA rebels, 12171B
 - Rebels plan to create a Muslim state, 12480B
- Political relations
 - Burundi, 12326B
 - Commonwealth, 12383C
 - Iran, 12411B
 - Kenya, 12110B, 12151C

UGANDA—contd.

- Libya, 12292B
 - Pakistan, 12349C
 - Sudan, 12479A
 - Public appointments, 12333B
 - Refugees
 - Sudanese, 12331B
 - Social and cultural
 - Cultural association formed for Kinyarwanda speakers, 12469A
- see also **East Africa, Great Lakes Region**
-
- Ukraine**
 - Libya, military accord and missile sales alleged and denied, 12518C
 - United Arab Emirates**
 - Zimbabwe, diplomatic relations established, 24 June, 12318A
 - United Kingdom**
 - Algerian to be extradited to France on bombing charges, 12317C
 - Egypt, Algeria and Tunisia
 - Protest against London fundamentalists rally, 12382C
 - Kenya
 - Death of diplomat after robbery, 12211A
 - High Commissioner presents credentials, 12210B
 - Visa requirements to control asylum claimants, 12210C
 - Libya requests resumption of diplomatic relations, 12246A
 - Mozambique, RN warship docks in Maputo port, 12393C
 - Nigeria
 - Call for Home Office to change attitude to asylum seekers, 12128C
 - High Commissioner returns to Abuja, 12209B
 - Opposition to US pressure for tough sanctions, 12208A
 - Rejection of refugees, 12209B
 - Reluctance to impose economic sanctions, 12239C
 - Withdrawal of technical and financial assistance, 12338B
 - Refugee Council attacks treatment of asylum seekers, 12209B
 - Rwandan refugees refused asylum, 12209B
 - Sierra Leone
 - Demobilisation funding, 12376B
 - Representation request, 12349C
 - Somalia
 - Briton among UN aid officials abducted, 12241B
 - Refugees with forged passports arrested, 14 June, 12318B
 - South Africa
 - Mandela visit, July, 12350B
 - New ambassador appointed, 12349C
 - Sudanese airliner prepares to return after hijacking, 29 Aug., 12383B
 - United Nations, support for Boutros-Ghali's re-election, 12485A
 - Zaire, British firm supplies arms to refugee camps, 12472C
 - Zambia
 - Aid position reconsidered after constitutional changes, 12287B, 12288A
 - Balance of payments support suspended, 12432C
 - Poor relations, 12465A
 - United Nations**
 - Angola
 - Pressure on UNITA to support peace process, 12125A
 - Security Council likely to renew peace keepers' mandate, 12198B
 - Burundi
 - Concern over massacres, 12271A
 - Human rights observers to be deployed, 12126A
 - Reactions to July coup, 12323A, 12325B, 12373A
 - Report on former president's murder, 12371C
 - Secretary-General warns of genocide dangers, 12234C
 - Security Council opts for humanitarian aid rather than a multinational force, 12163C, 12198C
 - UN-Burundi committees set up to promote security, 12125C
 - Visit by team to investigate tribal conflict, 6 June, 12305C
 - Ethiopian sovereignty supported, 12111C
 - Great Lakes Region, approval for multinational force to aid refugees, Nov., 12472A
 - Humanitarian Land Mine Data Base, 12452C
 - Israel, Arab criticisms of resolution on Lebanon, 12246B
 - Liberia
 - Aid to rehabilitate faction fighters, 12167A
 - Demand for immediate disarming of child soldiers, 12406C

United Nations—contd.

- Unomil mandate extension coupled with call for restoration of cease-fire, 12307C, 12308A
- Warning to warlords, 12254A
- Libya**
 - Judged to have violated embargo by flying pilgrims to Saudi Arabia, 12245B
 - Lockerbie sanctions criticised by Arab and African committees, 11 Apr., 12245C
- Niger propose candidate for Secretary Generalship, 12327C
- Nigeria**
 - Fact-finding mission invited to investigate Saro-Wiwa trial and execution, 12202A
 - Resolution criticises human rights situation, 12519B
- Nigeria-Cameroon, fact-finding mission to investigate Bakassi border dispute, 12184B
- Organisation of African Union Report urges closer cooperation especially over peacekeeping, 12109A
- Peacekeeping operations map, 12110A
- Rwanda**
 - Recriminations over report condemning international failure to stop genocide, 11 Mar., 12202C
 - Security Council lifts arms embargo, 14 Sept., 12415C
- Secretary-General
 - Kofi Annan elected, 12519C
 - OAU support for Boutros-Ghali, 12327C
 - South Africa supports Boutros-Ghali, 12450A
 - US vetoes Boutros-Ghali, 19 Nov., 12485A
- Sierra Leone**
 - Funding for demobilisation programme, 12376B
 - Pressure to return mercenaries, 12408B
- Somalia**, murder of peace activist condemned, 12204A
- Special Initiative on Africa unveiled, 14 Mar., 12212B
- Sudan**
 - Diplomatic and travel sanctions become effective, 10 May, 12285B
 - Diplomats expelled, 12284C
 - Report accuses government of approving slavery, 12282C
 - Resolution demands surrender of Mubarak assassination attempt suspects, 12510C
 - Sanctions adopted to obtain extradition of Mubarak suspects, 12242B
- Swaziland ratifies convention to ban chemical weapons, 12245C
- Western Sahara**
 - Mandate of mission extended, 12512B
 - Mission reduced and voter registration suspended, 12317B
- Zaire**
 - Evaluation mission postponed, June, 12313C
 - Report alleges obstruction of investigation into arming of Rwandan exiles, 12129B
 - Report on arms supply to Hutu rebels, 12474A
- Zimbabwe appoint representative, 12210C
- see also **International Court of Justice**

UNESCO

- Africa's Year of Education* discussed in fringe meeting, Jan, 12140A

UN High Commissioner for Refugees 12129AC, 12130A, 12148A, 12149ABC, 12515C, 12182A, 12185A, 12202C, 12211B, 12256AB, 12271B, 12291C, 12292C, 12320A, 12351A, 12359A, 12410C, 12458B, 12472B, 12508C

UNICEF 12417A, 12433A, 12513C

United States

- Algeria**
 - Ambassador summoned after critical human rights report, 12207A
 - Visit by US deputy secretary, 19-20 Mar., 12207B
- Burundi**, logistical support offered if UN intervenes, 12163C
- Chad**, ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
- Central African Republic**, unrest condemned, 12235B
- Comoros Islands**, ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
- Cote d'Ivoire**, joint military exercises, Aug-Sept., 12415C
- Cuba**, attitude criticised by South Africa, 12318C
- Egypt**
 - Joint naval exercises, 12318A
 - Muslim militant group vows revenge strikes, 12137B
- Eritrea**
 - Demand for release of arrested yacht crew, 12245A
 - Military aid, 12479B
- Ethiopia**
 - Military aid, 12479B
 - Threats to resident Americans, 12351C
- French role in Africa questioned, 12494A
- Great Lakes Region, agreement to join multinational force, Nov., 12472A
- Guinea, ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
- Liberia**

United States—contd.

- Aid postponed pending evidence of disarmament, 12477A
 - Airlifting of citizens and foreign nationals, 12374A
 - Delegation sent to try to settle crisis, 22 Apr., 12238A
 - Gunships used to protect US embassy, 2 May, 12276A
 - Libya** accused of building massive chemical weapons plant, 12172B, 12245A
 - Malawi**, joint parachute training exercise, 12351C
 - Mauritius**, ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
 - Niger**
 - Aid suspended after presidential election, 12337C
 - Ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
 - Nigeria**, pressure for tougher sanctions receives little support, 12209A
 - OAU** given grant to support peace activities, 8 Aug., 12383B
 - Somali**land recognition dependent on OAU, 12173C
 - South Africa**
 - Amiscom embargo, 12209C, 12350C
 - Joint naval exercises planned, Feb., 12139C
 - Sales of arms to Rwanda and Burundi criticised, 12424C
 - Secretary of State's visit coolly received, 12450A
 - Sub-Sahara**
 - Action Force, proposed funding, 12449C
 - Visit by Secretary of State, Oct., 12449B
 - Sudan**
 - American personnel withdrawn from Khartoum Embassy, 12515B
 - Diplomat expelled, 12284C
 - Neighbours said to have been aided to encourage attack, 12479A, 12517A
 - UN diplomat expelled, 12247C
 - Togo**, ambassadorial appointment, 12210C
 - Uganda**, military aid, 12479B
 - Zaire**
 - Praise for progress towards multi-party elections, June, 12351A
 - Scepticism about regime's future, 12507A
 - Tunisia**, joint military commission, 19 Mar., Tunis, 12211C
 - United Nations**, prospects for more supportive role with Annan as Secretary General, 12520B
 - Zambia**, aid cancelled in reaction to constitutional changes, 12287B, 12288AB
 - Zimbabwe**, joint military exercises, 12351C
- USAID** 12307A
- West Africa**
- Fears that coups may become contagious, 12168A
 - Parliamentarians meeting, July, Porto Novo, 12328B
 - Traditional leaders meet, Niamey, June, 12328B
 - WHO initiatives against cholera and cerebrospinal meningitis, 12452A, 12453A
- WESTERN SAHARA**
- Burkina Faso withdraws recognition of Saharawi Arab Democratic Republic, 6 June, 12290A
 - Cease-fire
 - UN extends mandate of mission, 12512B
 - Four more countries said to have suspended diplomatic relations, 12448B
 - Legal and judicial
 - Release of eight youths gaoled for demonstrating for independence, Aug., 12379C
 - Maps, 12202A, 12388C
 - Polisario Front
 - Call for release of Saharawi's arrested after demonstration, 12309C
 - Francophone countries may promote OAU derecognition, 12290A
 - Meetings with Moroccan government, Sept-Oct., 12481B
 - Moroccan air force provocation condemned, 12 Mar., 12201B
 - Threat to renew hostilities if referendum is not held, 12388C
 - UN vote for direct talks with Morocco, 12448B
- Referendum**
- Morocco criticised at UN for delaying tactics, 12448B
 - Moroccan troop concentration as threat if UN mission withdraws, 12183C
 - Process stalled, 12202A
 - Support from Algerian and Malian presidents, 12328C
 - UN Mission (Minurso) to be continued, 12167B, 12481B
 - UN report, 12388B
 - UN reduces mission and suspends voter registration, 12317B
 - UN resolution urges resumption of talks, 12512B
 - South Africa considering recognition, 12201C

Wildlife see Environment**Women**

- Algeria, appeal launched for international group to fight terrorism and fundamentalism, 4 Mar., 12197A
- Cote d'Ivoire, law to ban female circumcision, 12433A
- Female education to be emphasised in *Africa's Year of Education*, 12140B
- Female circumcision, meeting of African women demands legislation, July, Dakar, 12352B
- International Association of Women Judges advocates improved property rights for women; Kampala, Aug., 12360B
- Mauritania, ban on newspaper for reporting increased prostitution, 12243C
- Rwanda, aftermath of multiple rapes during 1994 genocide, 12407B
- Zimbabwe, restrictions on marriages to foreigners, 12398A

World Food Programme 12184C, 12406C

World Health Organisation 12174A, 12211A, 12212A, 12213B

- Global immunisation programmes report, 12416C
- Meningitis control initiatives, 12352C, 12453A
- West Africa, initiative to halt spread of cholera, 12452A

Yemen

- Egypt, agreement on military security, 31 Mar., 12244C
- Eritrea, Hanih islands dispute, 12137C, 12146C, 12172A, 12210C, 12244B, 12283B, 12318A, 12388A, 12452B

ZAIRE

- Children**
 - Sale of children to Congo for prostitution, 12415C
- Constitution**
 - Draft constitution adopted for submission to referendum, 12267C, 12402A, 12428A
- Elections**
 - Irrelevance in present situation, 12422A
 - Multi-party, progress praised by US, June, 12351A
 - National Elections Commission (CNE), 12122C, 12197A, 12229C
 - President committed to holding elections on time, 12299C
 - Timetable, 12229C, 12402A
- Human rights**, 12172A, 12247C, 12281A, 12509C
- Internal security**
 - AFDL activities, 12476C, 12507B
 - Amnesty accuses army of failing to protect population, 12313C
 - Army operations against Tutsi groups, Sept., 12391B, 12419A
 - Deaths when humanitarian convoy is ambushed, 11 May, 12281A
 - Escalation in war between the army and the Banyamulenge, Oct., 12419A, 12420C, 12473A, 12475A
 - Fear of a resource war, 12476C
 - Pogrom against Tutsis by Hutu militia and Zairean troops, 12221C
 - Rébel attack on refugee camps forces FAR and militia retreat, 13-14 Nov., 12472B
 - Red Cross temporarily suspends operations after minibus blown up, 12411C
 - Students clash with security forces in Kinshasa, 12314A
 - Traditional chiefs protest against violence by former Rwandan soldiers, 12391B
 - Tutsis murdered and forced to evacuate, 12221B, 12257A, 12281A, 12313B
 - UNHCR condemns government for failing to prevent massacres by Hutu militias, 12292C
- Legal and judicial**
 - Russian pilots charged after crashing on crowded market, 12318C
- Military security**
 - Angola, UNITA generals may have offered support to army, 12469C
 - Armies and their leaders, 12473A
 - Army weakness, 12476B
 - Burundi border tensions, 12219B, 12234A, 12256A, 12271C
 - Czech Republic delivers arms, 7 Nov., 12485C
 - Interahamwe, Hutu militia, 12473A
 - New army chief of staff appointed, 18 Dec., 12508A
 - President negotiates for South African mercenaries, 12506C
 - Rwanda, tensions and support for Banyamulenge, 12221B, 12391A, 12419B, 12420B, 12486B
 - Uganda border tensions, 12223C, 12511A
 - United Kingdom-France, supply of arms to refugee camps, 12472C

ZAIRE—contd.

- UN report as arms supply to Hutu rebels, 12474A, 12475A
- Zairean Armed Forces (FAZ), 12313B
- Opposition movements
 - Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire (ADFL), 12473A, 12475A, 12507A
 - National Democratic Resistance, 12473A
 - People's Revolutionary Party, 12473A
- Political parties and groupings
 - National Unity Party (PUNA), 12299C
 - Political Forces of the Conclave (FPC), 12122B, 12154A, 12299C, 12342A
 - Popular Revolutionary Movement (MPR), 12367B
 - Presidential Tendency, 12299C
 - Return of Refugees and Democracy (RDR), 12149B
 - Sacred Union of the Radical Opposition (USOR), 12299C
 - Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS), 12267B, 12383C, 12475B, 12508B
 - Union of Independent Federalists and Republicans (UFERI), 12367B, 12476B
 - Union for the Republic and Democracy (UDR), 12122B, 12154A
- Political relations
 - Belgium, 12383C
 - Burundi, 12219C, 12256B, 12391C
 - China, 12135C
 - Congo, 12110A
 - France, 12247C
 - Rwanda, 12222A, 12391C
- Maps, 12149C, 12421A, 12473B, 12507B, 12511A
- Medical and health
 - Cholera deaths, 12249B
- Political situation
 - Aid agencies criticised by government, 21 Sept., 12391C
 - Attitude to refugees and Tutsi compatriots, 12475C
 - Background to Banyamulenge revolt, 12420A, 12421B
 - Background to war in Great Lakes region, 12419A
 - Banyamulenge and Banyarwanda, 12421C
 - Catalogue of November events, 12475A
 - Countries participating in proposed multinational force, 13 Nov., 12475A
 - Danger of disintegration after Mobutu, 12422A, 12476A
 - Government crisis threatened, 12122B
 - History of corruption, 12509C
 - Investigation into illegal arming of Rwandan exiles obstructed, 12129B
 - New government announced, 20 Dec., 12508B
 - Opposition coalition to dismiss Tshisekedi, 12267B
 - Opposing Francophone and US lines, 12473B
 - President of the High Council/Transitional Parliament (HCR/PT) resigns, 28 Jan., 12154B
 - President meets political leaders to form 'crisis' government, 19 Dec., 12508A
 - President returns from France, 17 Dec., 12506C
 - President's private fortune, 12506C
 - President's prolonged illness causes concern, Sept., 12402A
 - Refugee camps - ambiguous policy, 12129B
 - UFERI protest on ban on activities in Southern Katanga, 12367B
 - UN evaluation mission delayed, June, 12313C
 - US sceptical about regime's future, 12507A
- Press and media
 - Burundi alleges that radio station is inciting racial hatred, 12256B
 - Public appointments, 12154A, 12508B
 - Refugees, 12149A, 12182A, 12313B
 - Controversy over Burundi, 12256B
 - Hutu exodus after fighting between Tutsis and government troops, 12419A, 12472AB
 - Hutu extremists continue to discourage return, Nov., 12474C
 - Hutu refugees said to be 'eliminating' indigenous population near camps, 12281A
 - Rwandan repatriation agreement, 12358C
 - Rwandan Hutu, developments, 12330C
 - Tutsis flee to Rwanda, 12314A
 - UN forced to call off census around Goma, 12391C

see also **Great Lakes Region**

ZAMBIA

- Children
 - Child prostitution, 12416A
- Constitution
 - Amendments approved to exclude presidential candidates, 12197C, 12264B, 12335B
 - Changes, including provision to exclude Kaunda, approved, May, 12287B

ZAMBIA—contd.

- Western donors highly critical of Kaunda - exclusion bill, 12264C
- Elections
 - Criticism of voting and electoral procedures, 12340A, 12464A
 - Date fixed for elections, 18 Nov., 12431C
 - Failure to hold local government elections leads donors to cut funding, 12432C
 - Kaunda to defy presidential election ban, 12230A
 - Parliamentary and presidential election results, 18 Nov., 12463C
 - President orders arrest of heads of electoral monitoring groups, 12464B
 - Presidential contenders and participating parties, 12464B
 - Refusal to hold general elections under 1991 constitution, 12402B
 - Registration drive proves disappointing, 12197A
- Environment
 - Elephant population declines catastrophically, 12521B
- Internal security
 - Bomb exploded near President's residence by 'Black Mamba', 12264B
 - Soldiers detained after coup rumours, June, 12287A
 - Terrorism allegations against Kaunda, 12287B, 12288B
 - Violent demonstrations against UNIP treason trial and Kaunda exclusion, June, 12288A
- Legal and judicial
 - Charges against two of eight opposition leaders dismissed, 10 Sept., 12402B
 - Treason charges against UNIP leaders, May, 12287B
 - UNIP members cleared on treason charges, 1 Nov., 12469C
- Map, 12287A
- Opposition movements
 - Black Mamba, 12264B, 12287A, 12288A
- Political parties and groupings
 - Agenda for Zambia (AZ), 12464B
 - Alliance for National Reconstruction, 12335C
 - Conservative Republican Party, 12335C
 - Labour Party (LP), 12123A
 - Liberal Progressive Front (LPF), 12122C, 12176B, 12464B
 - Movement for Democratic Process (MDF), 12464B
 - Movement for Multi-party Democracy (MMD), 12175C, 12230A, 12264B, 12340A, 12432B, 12463C, 12464BC, 12465A, 12488A
 - National Alliance for Democracy (Nada), 12123A
 - National Lima Party (NLP), 12368C, 12464B
 - National Party (NP), 12122C, 12340B, 12464B
 - National Party for Democracy (NPD), 12123A
 - People's Redemption Organisation, 12335C
 - Poor People's Party (PPP), 12464B
 - Revolutionary Democratic Party (RDP), 12464B
 - United Indigenous Opposition Front, 12335B
 - United National Independence Party (UNIP), 12122C, 12176B, 12197B, 12264C, 12402B, 12432A, 12463C, 12465A
 - Zambia Democratic Congress (ZDC), 12432A, 12464AB
 - Zambia People's Party, 12335C
- Political relations
 - China, 12415C
- Political situation
 - Controversy at meeting held by church to celebrate independence anniversary, 12431C
 - Donors restrict aid over doubts about elections, 12432C
 - MMD firmly in power but constitutional gerrymandering loses international support, 12464C
 - Opposition parties form alliance, 12122C
 - Privatisation programme to be completed by 1998, 12432B
 - Repatriation of illegal immigrants, 12356C
 - US cuts aid because of constitutional amendment, 12335B
 - Western aid at risk from constitutional changes, 12287B
- Press and media
 - Attacks on journalists freedom, 12321A
 - Award to editor attacked by government, Oct., 12487C
 - Charges against editors seen as attempt to muzzle *The Post*, 12175C, 12321A
 - International protest against arrest of three journalists, 12206B
 - Public appointments, 12288C, 12496B
 - Refugees, 12169C, 12290A

ZANZIBAR see **TANZANIA**

ZIMBABWE

- Constitution
 - Call for convening of National Constitutional Conference, 12159A
 - President rejects appeals for constitutional change, 9 Dec., 12498C
 - Widespread criticism of Zanu-PF constitutional amendments, 12397C
- Education
 - Local language use in schools, 12140C
 - Relative success at primary level, 12319A
- Elections
 - Boycott leads to low turnout, 12193B
 - Concern over political inertia after low presidential poll, 12230A
 - Criticism of conduct of election, 12193B
 - Opposition leaders favour boycott of presidential election on 16 Mar., 12158B
 - Presidential candidates, 12123A
 - Presidential election results, 19 Mar., 12193A
- Environment
 - Pressure to lift ban on ivory trade, 12521A
- Human rights, 12342C
- Industrial relations
 - Civil service pay strike continues, Aug., 12380C
- Internal security
 - Costs of border demining operations, 12314C
 - Security apparatus as a restriction on opposition activity, 12159A
 - Sithole arrested on Mugabe assassination plot charges, 12159A
- Legal and judicial
 - Opposition takes government to court over 'undemocratic' laws, 12342B
- Medical and health
 - Malaria deaths soar, 12248C
- Military security
 - Allegations of land mine manufacture denied, 12452C
 - France, armoured personnel carriers bought from France; military exercises with US, 12351C
 - Mozambique border security stepped up, 12110C, 12186C
 - Mozambique to cooperate in measures against Chimwenje dissidents, 12291A
 - Tripartite meeting with Mozambique and Malawi over Chimwenjes, 10 July, 12329B
- Opposition movements
 - Chimwenje (Torch), 12186B, 12291A, 12358C
- Political parties and groupings
 - All Zimbabwe Democratic Alliance (AZDA), 12123A
 - Democratic Party, 12158C
 - Front for Popular Democracy, 12158C
 - Multi-Party Consultative Conference (MPCC), 12158C
 - United Parties, 12158B, 12193B, 12342B
 - Zanu-Ndongo, 12158B, 12193B, 12291B, 12358C
 - Zimbabwe Africa National Union-Patriotic Front (ZANU-PF), 12123B, 12158BC, 12193B, 12342B, 12397C, 12436C
- Political policies
 - Features of a one-party state outlined, 12159A
 - Government reshuffle, 12260A
 - Major black peasant resettlement blocked by costs, 12230A
 - Minister resigns after exam paper leakage, 12503C
 - President marries his former secretary, 17 Aug., 12368C
 - Repatriation of nationals from Botswana, 12357A
 - Rumours about Nkomo's illness, 12268C
- Political relations
 - Angola, 12210C
 - Austria, 12210C
 - Cote d'Ivoire, 12392B
 - Cuba, 12210C
 - Iran, 12412A
 - Mozambique, 12110C
 - South Africa, 12151C, 12210C
 - United Arab Emirates, 12318A
 - UN, 12210C
- Press and media
 - Report alleges that government has stifled homosexual debate, 12321A
 - State control, 12159A
 - Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation* to lose monopoly, 12488A
 - Zimbabwe Independent Media Publishers Association set up, 12488B
- Public appointments, 12259C
- Women
 - Restrictions on marriages to foreigners, 12398A

INDEX OF NAMES

ALGERIA

Abadou, Saïd, 12112A
 Abassi, Ikbal, 12382C
 Abassi, Salim, 12382C
 Abderrahmane, Gen. Kamal, 12303A
 Aboulkacem, Khaled, 12124B
 Ahmed, Hocine Ait, 12194A, 12197C, 12397A
 Aïcha, Ahmed Ben, 12124A
 Aïssaoui, Mouldi, 12112B
 Akkif, Abderrahmane, 12335A
 Amani, Chawki, 12384B
 Ameyar, Kheireddine, 12384B
 Aradiou, Djilali, 12197B
 Aslaoui, Leila, 12197A
 Attaf, Ahmed (PM), 12112A, 12113A (profile), 12208B
 Aziz, Cheb, 12403B
 Bahari, Mohammed, 12385B
 Bahbou, Nouredine, 12112A
 Bahkti, Belaid, 12426C
 Bara, Rezzag, 12503C
 Beghou, Youcef, 12112A
 Bekkouch, Maj. Gen. Mohammed, 12303A
 Belaid, Bakhti, 12397B
 Belidjeli, Gen. Hacene, 12343A
 Belhadi, Ali, 12230C, 12260B, 12334C, 12369B
 Belkaid, Abou Bakr, 12260C
 Bella, Ahmed Ben, 12334C, 12461A
 Benachouh, Mourad, 12112A, 12397B, 12426C
 Benbitour, Ahmed, 12112A, 12397B, 12426C
 Benbouzid, Boubakeur, 12112A
 Benchicha, Kada, 12124B
 Bendakir, Essaid, 12112B
 Benhamouda, Boualem, 12112C, 12113B, 12230B
 Benmansour, Mostefa, 12112A, 12460C
 Bennhidi, Abdelaziz, 12112B
 Bensmail, Khaled, 12335A
 Bouacha, Ammar, 12335A
 Boucetta, Ali, 12436B
 Bouchouareb, Abdesselam, 12397B, 12426C
 Boudiaf, Mohamed, 12194A
 Bouhade, Mustapha, 12194A
 Boukrouh, Nouredine, 12122AC, 12335A
 Boulmerka, Hassiba, 12140B
 Boumendjel, Nadja, 12194A
 Boutarfa, Mustapha, 12317C
 Boutighane, Gen. Mohamed, 12269B
 Bouyali, Moustapha, 12342B
 Brahimi, Mohamed, 12403B
 Brahi, Ali, 12112B
 Brass, Youssef abu, 12124A
 Cheikh, Slimane, 12112A
 Darraji, Gen. al-Tateh al-, 12303B
 Debaili, Seddik, 12194A, 12460C
 Dine, Smain, 12112B
 Djaballah, Abdallah, 12335A, 12396C
 Djamil, Abu see Maherzi
 Djaouadi, Abdelhamid, 12303B
 Djeddaï, Ahmed, 12194A
 Dorbane, Mohamed, 12162A
 "Emir Napoli", 12436A
 Ferhah, Meziane, 12112A
 Ghezail, Gen. Abbas, 12303A
 Ghoneim, Gen. Mohamed, 12303A
 Giacemi, Baya, 12384B
 Gousmi, Cherif, 12342B
 Guidom, Yahia, 12112A
 Guittoune, Nouredine, 12124B
 Habbachi, Abdesslem, 12194B
 Hachani, Abdelkader, 12341B
 Haddam, Anouar, 12150A, 12304A
 Hakimi, Kamel, 12117B
 Halet, Rachid, 12194A
 Hamdani, Said, 12194A
 Hamdi, Ali, 12112B
 Hamitou, Abdelkader, 12112B
 Hamrouche, Mouloud, 12113B, 12397A
 Harchaoui, Abdelkader, 12112B, 12397B, 12426C
 Hardi, Mohamed, 12261A, 12269B
 Harkat, Ameur, 12112B
 Hobbi, Miloud (alias Hassan Abou El Walid), 12504B
 Hourari, Djaafer El, 12261A
 Kebir, Rabah, 12436C
 Khadem, Anwar, 12368C
 Khatib, Youcef, 12343A
 Khelil, Ahmed, 12335A
 Khelil, Said, 12194A
 Lacheb, Gen. Mahfoud, 12112B
 Lamari, Gen. Abdel Meguid, 12334C
 Lamari, Gen. Mohamed, 12303A
 Larbes, Keltoum, 12304B
 Laskri, Hecene, 12112B

Lounaoui, Hamid, 12194A
 Madani, Abassi, 12230C, 12260B, 12334B, 12369B
 Maherzi, Slimane (Abu Djamil), 12504A
 Makhloufi, Amar, 12112A
 Malek, Redha, 12261A, 12300A, 12335A
 Mansour, Moustafa Ben, 12461A
 M'Barak, Alloua Ait, 12162A
 Mecherhene, Rabea, 12122B
 Mehri, Abdelhamid, 12112C, 12230B
 Menasra, Abdelmajid, 12261A
 Merbah, Abdelkader, 12335A
 Merbah, Kasdi, 12304A
 Merrani, Ahmed, 12112B
 Mezrag, Larbi, 12124B
 Mezrak, Madani, 12124A
 Mihoubi, Mihoub, 12112A
 Mohamed, Talib Cherif, 12261A
 Morcelli, Nouredine, 12140A, 12384C
 Moussaoui, Lahcene, 12112B
 Nahnah, Mahfoud, 12112C, 12261A, 12335A
 Newmann, Ronald, 12261B
 Nezzar, Gen. Khaled, 12303A
 Noui, Ahmed, 12112B
 Ouyahia, Ahmed (PM), 12112A, 12113A (profile), 12415B
 Rachedi, Abdesselam al-, 12194A
 Rahmani, Cherif, 12436C
 Ramda, Rachid, 12317C
 Saadi, Belkacem, 12197A
 Sadi, Said, 12112A, 12230C, 12335A, 12461A
 Saheb, Gen. Madjid, 12303B
 Said, Makhlouf, 12124A
 Saidi, Gen. Fodhil, 12303B
 Salah, Mohamed, 12112B
 Salaouandji, Tidjani, 12112B
 Saltani, Hocine, 12385B
 Serrai, M'barek Abdelmalek, 12343A
 Sifi, Mokdad (PM), 12112AC
 Soltani, Abou Djera, 12124B
 Taghif, Gen. Abdelhamid, 12303B
 Talha, Abou see Zouabri
 Teissier, Archbishop Henri, 12198A
 Tetouani, Abdel Razak, 12303B
 Touati, Gen. Mohamed, 12303B
 Tounsi, Ali, 12469A
 Walid, Hassan Abou El see Hobbi
 Yahia, Abdennour Ali, 12503B
 Yousfi, Youcef, 12334A
 Zeroual, Pres. Liamine, 12112A, 12123C, 12150A, 12162B, 12194B, 12230B, 12260B, 12261A, 12269A, 12303A, 12316B, 12328C, 12334BC, 12343A, 12364B, 12369A, 12381B, 12396B, 12403A, 12426C, 12460A, 12461A, 12497A
 Zeroukas, Chaabane, 12112A
 Zidour, Brahim, 12112A
 Zitouni, Djamel, 12163A, 12342A, 12368B, 12469A
 Zouabri, Antar el-, 12342B, 12469A, 12503A

Amnesty International

Kordeczka, Tessa, 12279A
 Sane, Pierre, 12349C

ANGOLA

Africano, Albina Faria de Assis, 12293B
 Almeida, Roberto de, 12293B
 Anjos, Isaac Francisco Maria Dos, 12293B
 Attaf, Ahmed, 12381B
 Ben-Ben, Gen. see Chena
 Brandao, Andre Luis, 12293B
 Bunjo, Manuel, 12465B
 Carneiro, Emanuel Moreira, 12293B
 Carneiro, Gen. Higinio, 12343B
 Castro, Jose da Rocha Sardinha de, 12293B
 Chena, Gen. Arlinda ("Ben Ben"), 12124A, 12403C, 12437B
 Chicaia, Bonifacio, 12505A
 Chilinguita, Gen. Demostenes Amos, 12437B, 12465B
 Chimbili, Arlindo, 12465B
 Chindlandi, Gen. Joao Baptista, 12465B
 Chindombe, Col. Afiliades, 12305B
 Chipenda, Daniel, 12161B
 Chivukuvuku, Abel, 12124A, 12402B, 12404A
 Coelho, Jose Augusto da Silva, 12233A
 Correia, Miguel, 12293B
 Costa, Adalberto, 12320C
 Cristiano, Joana Lima Ramos Baptista, 12293B
 Cruz, Francisco da, 12305A
 Cruz, Gen. Helder, 12163B
 Duque, Manuel Diamantino Borges, 12293B
 Franco, Gen. Antonio "N' Dalu", 12470A
 Furtado, Antonio, 12293A

Gima, Alberto, 12465B
 Heitor, Fernando, 12465B
 Henda, Gen. David Katata, 12437C
 Hossi, Victorino Domingos, 12465B
 Jardim, Maria de Fatima Monteiro, 12293B
 Joao, Junior, 12465C
 Job, Gen., 12437C
 Junior, Adalberto Costa, 12465B
 Kahala, Kayaya, 12465B
 Kambundi, Jose Bernardo, 12465B
 Kanganji, Azevedo de Oliveira, 12465B
 Katata, Dario Daniel, 12465B
 Kopingo, Armando, F., 12465B
 Kwangana, Eduardo, 12194B
 Lamego, Jose, 12382C
 Lavrador, Sebastiao, 12293A
 Lopes, Filomeno Vieira, 12194B
 Loy, Pedro de Castro van Dunem, 12367C
 Lutucua, Gilberto Buta, 12293B
 Macabeu, Col. Pedro, 12305B
 Maia, Francisco Gomes, 12293B
 Malungo, Albino, 12293B
 Mateus, Martinho, 12196C
 Matos, Gen. Joao de, 12125A, 12163B, 12233A, 12270A, 12305A, 12343B, 12470A
 Mello, Ricardo de, 12320C
 Mendes, Manuel David, 12293B
 Minari, Jean, 12164B
 Moco, Marcelino Jose Carlos (PM), 12136A, 12289C, 12293A
 Monteiro, Mario de Acanfara, 12293AB
 Moraes, Jorge, 12437A
 Moura, Venancio da Silva, 12293B
 Muachicungo, Antonio Joao, 12302B
 Mulato, Joaquim Ernesto, 12465B
 Muteka, Fernando Faustino, 12293B
 Nascimento, Lopo do, 12293B
 Neto, Gen. Alberto, 12305A
 Neto, Antonio Pitra Costra, 12293B
 Neto, Pedro Hendrick Vaal, 12293B
 Ngongo, Jeronimo Marcolino, 12465C
 Njele, Gen., 12437C
 Numa, Gen. Abilo Kamalata, 12437B
 N'Zita, Manuel, 12505B
 Oliveira, Ana Maria de, 12293B
 Payama, Kundi, 12124A
 Pena, Lizete Saumbo, 12465B
 Pereira, Amalia de Victoria, 12194B
 Petroff, Andre Pitra, 12293B
 Pongolola, Gen., 12437C
 Praia, Bernardo, 12465C
 Regnesso, Gen. Jeronimo, 12437C
 Roberto, Holden, 12194B
 Rocha, Jose Anibal Lopes, 12293B
 Samondo, Marcos, 12305A, 12465B
 Sanguende, Jorge, 12465B
 Santos, Pres. Jose Eduardo dos, 12125A, 12163A, 12183BC, 12194B, 12198A, 12232C, 12267C, 12270A, 12289C, 12293AB, 12367C, 12369C, 12382C, 12404A, 12423B, 12470A, 12485B
 Saraiya, Joao Moreira Pinto, 12293B
 Savimbi, Jonas, 12124B, 12163A, 12183C, 12194B, 12198AB, 12233B, 12269C, 12270A, 12304C, 12335C, 12367C, 12369C, 12402B, 12404A, 12423B, 12437B, 12465C, 12470B
 Sicato, Anastacio Ruben, 12465B
 Stanislaw, Boma, 12343B
 Tchipa, Brig.-Gen., 12437C
 Tiago, Nzita, 12270B
 Tiburcio, Jose, 12505A
 Tjiplica, Paulo, 12293B
 Tomas, Augusto, 12293A
 Tomas, Campos, 12465C
 Tonga, Antonio, 12465C
 Tunga, Antonio Felix, 12465B
 Uioy, Gen., 12437C
 Valentim, Jorge Alicerces, 12465B
 Van Dunem, Fernando Jose da Franca, (PM), 12233C, 12290A, 12293AB
 Veras, Jose Luis, 12505B
 Vila-Santa, Jaime, 12465B
 Vinama, Gen. Artur, 12124A

Arab League

Maguid, Esmat Abdul, 12452B
 Majid, Ismat Abd al-, 12208C

Argentina

Menem, Pres. Carlos, 12318B

Australia

Bravender-Coyle, Paul, 12416B
Hughes, Geoffrey Mémor, 12171C, 12272B

Belgium

Cools, Andre, 12452C, 12485C
Marchal, Col. Luc, 12345B
Reyntjens, Philip, 12443C
Van Den Broek, Col. Willem, 12382B

BENIN

Adimi, Felix, 12224A
Adjovi, Severin, 12224A
Adotevi, Andre, 12180A
Agbo, Jacques Lionel, 12155A, 12179A
Ahiomadegbe, Justin, 12181A
Alahassa, Damien, 12224B
Amoussou, Bruno, 12119A, 12155A, 12179A, 12180A, 12224A
Asande, Placide, 12399B
Bah, Nathanael, 12481A
Bamidele, Georges, 12155B
Dadele, Gen. Basile, 12180A
Dango, Saido, 12224B
Dankovo, Col. Souley, 12281B
Degenou, Lucien, 12281B
Djagoue, Leandre, 12155A, 12179A
Djidjohou, Podonou, 12224A
Fatondji, Pascal, 12155A, 12179A
Gbehan, Antoine Alabi, 12119B, 12155A
Gnami, Ibrahim, 12155B
Golou, Emmanuel, 12224B
Guedou, Georges, 12180A
Houngbedji, Adrien (PM), 12119A, 12155A, 12179A, 12181A, 12223B (profile)
Houngbedji, Gatien, 12224A
Kamanou, Fassani, 12224A
Kerekou, Pres. Gen. Matthieu, 12119A, 12155ABC, 12179AB, 12180A, 12180B (profile), 12219A, 12223ABC, 12267C, 12367C, 12399B, 12481A
Kina, Jerome Sacca, 12224B
Kirino, Julie, 12502C
Kouandete, Maurice, 12155BC
Lemon, Idelphonse, 12180A
Leonard, Pedanou Djihou, 12267C
Massoungbodji, Marina, 12224A
Mensah, Moise, 12224A
N'dah, Theophile, 12224A
Osho, Pierre, 12224A
Pognon, Elizabeth, 12179A
Serpis, Ismael Tidjani, 12224B
Soglo, Pres. Nicéphore, 12119A, 12136A, 12155AC, 12179AB, 12180A, 12223A, 12267C, 12302B, 12367C, 12399B, 12480C
Tawes, Capt. Pascal, 12155B
Tevedjire, Albert, 12181A, 12224A, 12267C
Vieira, Desire, 12155B, 12180A
Yacoubou, Assouma, 12224B
Zannou, Timothee, 12224B

BOTSWANA

Hermans, Quill, 12320C
Kedikilwe, Ponatshego, 12296A
Khama, Lt-Gen. Ian, 12315C
Koma, Kenneth, 12296B
Legwaila (Legwaila), Legwaila Joseph, 12210B, 12485B
Masire, Pres. Ketumile, 12147C, 12189B, 12264C, 12288C, 12423B
Mmonono, Nathaniel, 12296B
Rakwadi, Modipane, 12296B
Selepeng, Louis, 12147B
Temane, Bahitli, 12481A
Zebe, Innocent, 12357A

BURKINA FASO

Baro, Soma, 12152B
Bayili, Daouda, 12402C
Boly, Yero, 12152A
Bonkoumou, Juliette, 12152A
Compaore, Pres. Blaise, 12136A, 12146A, 12152AB, 12186A, 12171A, 12360C, 12402A, 12437C, 12477B, 12492A, 12493AB, 12505C
Compaore (nee Ouédraogo), Viviane Yolande, 12152A
Dabire, Christophe, 12152A
Dabire, Zephirin, 12152A
Diallo, Salif, 12152A
Djendere, Commander Gilbert, 12437C
Drabo, Issiaka, 12152B
Fayama, Badaye, 12152A
Garango, Gen. Tiemoko Maré, 12261B
Kabore, Joseph, 12152A
Kabore, Roch Marc Christian (PM), 12152A
Kafando, Djibril Karim, 12438A
Kafando, Hyacinthe, 12437C
Kafando, Talat Dominique, 12152A
Kafano, Serge, 12438A
Kietenga, Fidel, 12435B

BURKINA FASO—cont.

Ki-Zerbo, Joseph, 12194C, 12285B
Koutab, Michel, 12152A
Larba, Yarga, 12152A
Lompo, Benoit, 12194C
Ouandaodo (nee Bana Maiga), Mrs, 12152A
Ouédraogo, Ablassé, 12152A
Ouédraogo, Elie, 12152A
Ouédraogo, Gerard Kango, 12194C
Ouédraogo, Kadre Desire (PM), 12152A, 12402B
Ouédraogo, Mahamadou, 12402B
Somba, Numikyor Claude, 12182A
Sanon, Thomas, 12152A
Sanou, Seydou Baworo Seydou, 12152A
Sarre, Elie, 12402B
Sere, Alassane, 12152B
Tiendrebogo, Joseph Andre, 12152A
Traore, Melege Maurice, 12152A
Yameogo, Hermann, 12152A, 12194C
Ye, Arsene Bognessan, 12152B, 12194C
Zibare, Souleymane, 12152A
Zongo, Tertius, 12152B, 12402B

BURUNDI

Bagaza, Jean-Baptiste, 12325A
Bakevymusaya, Venerand, 12219B, 12325A
Bambasi, Pierre, 12360A
Bamvuginyumvira, Frederick, 12488C
Bankambona, Anselme, 12219C
Banzubase, Sylvestre, 12199B, 12271B
Barandereka, Bernard, 12360A
Bararunyeretse, Libere, 12219C
Bariyuntura, Anne, 12360A
Bayaganakandi, Lt-Col. Epitace, 12360A, 12402C
Bigawa, Samuel, 12360B
Bikomagu, Col. Jean, 12372AB
Buyoya, Pres. Maj. Pierre, 12323B, 12324C, 12325AC, 12326ABC, 12327B, 12330B, 12360A, 12370A, 12371C, 12372BC, 12404B, 12405B, 12438BC, 12439A, 12470B, 12493B, 12510A
Cosson, Commander Kabura, 12439B
Daradangué, Col. Jean-Bosco, 12371B
Fyiroko, Col. Gedeon, 12372A
Gasutwa, Bonaventure, 12360B
Gatti, Claude, 12371B
George, Mupenzi, 12221B
Havyarimana, Leonidas, 12360B
Henri, Henri Tuzagi, 12402C
Hitimana, Mathias, 12126B
Karuburyo, Juma, 12360B
Kururi, Simon, 12174B
Jonathas, Nyungeko, 12219C
Mbonyingingo, Jean-Baptiste, 12372C
Minani, Evanste, 12360A
Minani, Jean, 12256C, 12325B, 12372B, 12405AB, 12440A
Minani, Lt-Col. Longin, 12323A, 12372C, 12371A
Muhozi, Innocent, 12326A
Mukasi, Charles, 12126B, 12256C, 12405A, 12439AC
Mukorako, Col. Georges, 12372A
Murengera, Lt-Col. Louis, 12402C
Muteragirwa, Barnabé, 12360B
Mvute, Sylvestre, 12271B
Nahimana, Terence, 12174B
Ndadye, Pres. Melchior, 12324A, 12325A, 12371C
Ndadye, Mrs, 12325B
Ndakozze, Monique, 12360B
Ndavyakazi, Pierre-Claver, 12360B
Ndavyisenga, Renovat, 12271B
Ndihou, Jerome, 12199B, 12371A, 12405B
Ndimiria, Pascal-Firmin (PM), 12327A, 12360A, 12361A (profile), 12370C
Ndimirakundo, Nicéphore, 12360B
Ndizeye, Jean-Luc, 12371C, 12372C
Nduwayo, Antoine (PM), 12125BC, 12129A, 12198C, 12219B, 12234B, 12256B, 12289AB
Ngendakumana, Leonce, 12440A
Ngemakuna, 12439C
Nigigira, Gerard, 12360B
Nibizi, Lt-Col. Isaac, 12391C, 12405A, 12440B, 12471A
Nijenzahagera, Capt, 12199C
Nimpagaritse, Innocent, 12508B
Nindorera, Eugene, 12360B
Niyongabo, Venuste, 12385A
Niyonzima, Fr. Dco, 12126B
Niyungeko, Nestor, 12402C
Niyungeko, Lt-Col. Vincent, 12372A
Nkurunziza, Lt-Col, 12372A
Nkurunziza, Pascal, 12360B
Nsimzikayo, Leonce, 12360B
Ntiamutumba, Bibiane, 12271B
Ntawana, Mgr Simon, 12405A
Nyamira, Pres. Cyrien, 12324A
Nubantunganya, Pres. Sylvestre, 12125B, 12126B, 12159B, 12199B, 12234B, 12272A, 12289B, 12234B, 12272A, 12289B, 12323B, 12324C, 12325A, 12326BC, 12372B, 12405BC, 12438C, 12440A

BURUNDI—cont.

Ntiranyibagira, Damas, 12360B
Nyangabo, Venuste, 12140A
Nyangoma, Leonard, 12164A, 12199B, 12234C, 12256C, 12271A, 12289B, 12324B, 12326B, 12327C, 12372A, 12405B, 12438A, 12439A, 12440A, 12310A
Nyendakumana, Leonce, 12325A
Nzabampema, Frederic, 12360B
Nzohabonayo, Venerand, 12360C
Nzozibwani, Augustin, 12439C
Pressadi, Idi Buhanga, 12360B
Rubashamuheto, Gervais, 12360A
Rufyiri, Col. Lucien, 12149C
Ruhaza, Christine, 12360B
Ruhuna, Mgr Joachim, 12405A
Rukingama, Luc, 12360A, 12391C
Rurashitse, Philippe, 12271B
Sendegaya, Christian, 12199B, 12234C, 12405B
Sigejeje, Cyrille, 12126B
Simbanduku, Col. Pascal, 12372AB
Sinzoyiheba, Col. Firmin, 12323B, 12360A
Touri, Gen. Amadou Toumani, 12146C
Toyi, Salvatore, 12325B

CAMEROON

Abanda, Joseph Tsanga, 12393A
Abety, Peter, 12393A
Achu, Simon Achdi (PM), 12379C, 12392B
Adama, Haman, 12481A
Adjoudji, Hamadoda, 12393A
Ahdjo, Ahmadou, 12119B
Ahmadou, Baba, 12393A
Ahmadou, Lamidou Abdoulaye, 12481A
Alim, Hayatou, 12393A
Badjika, Mohamadou Ahdjo, 12194C
Bakary, Ahmadou, 12481A
Bello, Andre Mbele, 12393A
Bertow, Charles Omah, 12230C, 12265C
Biya, Pres. Paul, 12195A, 12206C, 12231A, 12255AC, 12257A, 12290B, 12367C, 12448A, 12499A
Bokam, Jean Baptiste, 12393A
Dahirou, Sali, 12393A
Daissalla, Dakolle, 12393A
Djibril, Cavaye Yegue, 12360C
Djingoor, Bava, 12393A
Edzoa, Titus, 12393A
Esso, Laurent, 12393A
Fochive, Jean, 12195A
Hadji, Hamadou, 12231A
Kodock, Augustin Frederick, 12230C, 12265C, 12266A, 12393A
Koumgnii, Augustin Koutchou, 12290B, 12393A
Loe, Luc, 12195A
Maignan, Bello Bouba, 12119B, 12194C, 12499A
Mangan, Isaac Charles Toko, 12393A
Mangan, Togo, 12230C, 12266A
Mankon, Samuel, 12393A
Moutome, Douala, 12392C
Moussie, Robert Mbella, 12393A
Mbende, Joseph, 12393A
Mbila, Simon, 12393A
Mbido, Edmond Momepa, 12393A
Melingui, Roger, 12393A
Moustapha, Hamadou, 12231A, 12255C
Mve, Philippe Menyé, 12393A
Mvondo, Ayissi, 12435B
Musongue, Peter Mafary, 12392B
Nana, Koulanga, 12481A
Ndi, John Fru, 12194C, 12272A, 12367C, 12499A
Ndiorou, Justin, 12392C, 12393A
Nfoumou, Edouard Akama, 12392C, 12393A
Ngangue, Eyound, 12448A, 12487A
Ngole, Joseph Ebong, 12393A
Njawa, Pius, 12448A, 12487A
Njaya, Ibrahim Mbombo, 12195A
Nkwazin, Francis, 12393A
Numamah, Ndeh, 12266A, 12393B
Okoudou, Martin Aristide Leopold, 12393A
Oumarou, Saidou, 12231A
Owona, Joseph, 12393A
Oyono, Fedinand, 12148B, 12389B, 12393A
Perevet, Zacharie, 12393A
Priso, Paul Isidore Soppo, 12302B (profile)
Rou, Dawai, 12393A
Sadou, Maidadi, 12393A
Seme, Ndazana, 12487A
Soppo, Paul, 12230C
Souman, Pierre, 12393A
Tabi, Peter Agbar, 12393A
Tchiroma, Issa, 12119B
Teghen, Joseph Yonga, 12393A
Tokpanou, Isabelle, 12393A
Tsapy, Joseph Lavoisier, 12314A
Tsoungui, Gilbert Andre, 12393A, 12457B
Wanji, Simon Djibril, 12393B
Yaou, Assiatou, 12393A
Yenwo, Col. Ivo Desancio, 12448A

Canada

Dallaire, Gen. Romeo, 12203A
Faguy, Marc, 12234C
Worsfold, Nancy, 12345C

CAPE VERDE

Fernandes, Ulpio, 12187A
Ferreira, Armindo, 12233A
Figueiredo, Teófilo, 12187A, 12233A
Jesus, Jose Luis, 12186C
Livramento, Jose Luis, 12187A
Lopes, Amílcar Spencer, 12186B, 12187A
Medina, Joao, 12187A
Monteiro, Pres. Antonio Mascarenhas, 12155C, 12156A (profile), 12196C
Monteiro, Enrico, 12156B
Monteiro, Jose Antonio Pinto, 12187A
Pereira, Aristides, 12156A
Reis, Jose Antonio dos, 12187A
Rodrigues, Simao Monteiro, 12186B, 12187A
Rosario, Gualberto do, 12187A
Semedo, Helene, 12187A
Veiga, Carlos (PM), 12186A, 12187A
Veiga, Jose Tomas, 12186B

CARE International

Neff, David, 12314C

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Adeto, Maj. Leopold, 12343C
Agbo, Joseph, 12294B
Amaye, Maurice, 12294C
Anguimate, Eloi, 12294C
Beket, Dieudonne, 12294C
Bella, Koffi, 12448A
Biamba, Lt. Jean Bertrand, 12343C
Bokassa, Jean-Bedel, 12272C, 12402C, 12433B
Boukanga, Auguste, 12273C
Boysembe, Daniel Nditiéfi, 12294C
Dacko, David, 12505C
Daimba, Prosper, 12506B
Dede, Daniel Emery, 12294C
Djida, Emmanuel, 12294C
Dobozendi, Hugues, 12273B
Docko, Michel, 12294C
Dofara, David, 12294C
Fronc, Cecile Fara, 12294C
Gbezera-Bria, Michel, 12294B
Gombadi, Gen., 12235B
Gomba, Abel, 12231B
Grelombe, Christophe, 12505B
Kolingba, Gen. Andre, 12273A, 12293C, 12294B, 12455B, 12456A, 12505C, 12506A
Kolingba, Maj. Guy, 12456A
Kombo, Sgt. Roger, 12506B
Koumba, Boundandele, 12456A
Koyamba, Augustin, 12294C
Koyambounou, Gabriel Jean-Edward, 12159B
Koyara, Marie-Noelle Ande, 12294C
Lakoue, Enoch Derant, 12231B
Latakpi, Ernest, 12456A
Libanza, Lt. Jean-Baptiste Biamba, 12456C
Malendona, Timothee, 12231B
Mazi, Charles, 12273B
Merio, Albert, 12294C
Mokwapi, Marcel, 12488B
Mandakouzou, Jean Paul, 12343C
Mekassoua, Karim, 12506A
Mette-Yapande, Jean, 12448A
Nghah, Ralph Kebatou, 12488B
Ngoupande, Jean-Paul (PM), 12293C, 12294BC, 12335C, 12343B, 12373AB, 12456AB, 12505C, 12506A
Patasse, Pres. Ange Felix, 12127B, 12147C, 12231B, 12235A, 12272BC, 12273AC, 12373A, 12274A, 12293C, 12294A, 12306B, 12343C, 12360C, 12448A, 12455B, 12457B, 12506A
Regoneso, Col. Maurice, 12279B, 12235B
Sacko, Jean Wilbro, 12294B
Sautet, Capt. Ancet, 12455B, 12456C, 12506B
Stoket, Renaldi, 12294C
Sokambi, Aristide, 12294B
Souke, Sgt. Cyrille, 12273A
Tchendo, Joseph Vermont, 12456A
Touba, Theophile, 12294C
Yapende, Jean Mette, 12294B

CHAD

Abdoulaye, Mahamat, 12265A, 12298A, 12361C
Alhamdou, Ramat Issaka, 12217C, 12361C
Alifa, Djibrine, 12117C, 12361C
Alifei, Mustapha Ali, 12361C
Alingue, Jean Bayouyeu, 12188A, 12216A, 12264C, 12297A, 12298A
Aloufabet, Haroun Mamadou Deng, 12159C
Ambadi, Abbas, 12265A, 12298A
Barde, Laokain Frisson, 12127B
Baye, Yamte, 12265A

CHAD—contd.

Bongo, Adoum Maurice Hel, 12265A
Choua, Lol Mahamat, 12216A, 12264C, 12297A, 12298BC
Counmakoye, Kassire, 12399C
Dandi, Ketem, 12361C
Daoussa, Bichara Cherif, 12361B
Deby, Pres. Idriss, 12127BC, 12147C, 12159C, 12215B, 12216A, 12264C, 12296C, 12297A, 12298AC, 12336AB, 12336C (profile), 12360C, 12361B, 12399C, 12440C, 12457B, 12493A, 12505C
Digui, Bichara, 12379C
Djidda, Ousmane, 12361C
Etou, Jibril Ibrahim, 12159C
Fadel, Mahamat Zene Ali, 12361B
Frisson, Laokain Barde, 12405C
Garba, Salifou, 12159B, 12361C
Habre, Hissene, 12298C, 12336B
Hama, Bechir Bisko, 12159B
Hamata, Mahamat Nimir, 12361B
Hellbongo, Adou Maurice, 12216A
Hisseine, Mahamout, 12361C
Ibedou, Younouss, 12265A, 12298A
Issa, Adoum Hassan, 12265A, 12298A
Kadjalami, Oumar, 12361C
Kalaboune, Mahamat Abdoum, 12159C
Kamougue, Abdelkader Wadal, 12216A, 12264C, 12297A, 12298B, 12336ABC
Kebzaboh, Saleh, 12264C, 12297A, 12298B, 12361B
Keol, Odering Goulaye, 12361C
Kette, Moise, 12188A, 1217A
Koibla, Djimasta (PM), 12216ABC, 12361AB
Koulammalah, Abdelramane, 12361C
Koumakoye, Delwa Nouradine Kassire, 12200A, 12216B, 12265A, 12298B, 12336B
Lamana, Abdoulaye, 12265A, 12298B
Lossimian, Naibaye, 12265A, 12298B
Malloum, Felix, 12298C
Mbainodoum, Paul, 1217A
Mbani, Youssouf Mbodou, 12361C
Miatamare, Deneram, 12361C
Mosda, N'Gargos, 12217A
Moungar, Fidele, 12188A, 12216AB, 12264C
Nadjitan, Yamtebaye, 12361B
Nadio, Abdelkarim, 12361B
Ndalewa, Col. Maxine Kinien, 12171C
Ndaradounry, Leopoldine Adoum, 12123B
Ngarbaroum, Ngartola, 12361C
Ngare, Mahamat Abba, 12361C
Ngarledji, Yorongar, 12265A, 12298B, 12349A
Nogthe, Gali Gatta, 12127C
Nour, Mariam Mahamat, 12159C, 12361C
Nouri, Mahamat, 12361B
Ouaidou, Nassour, 12159C, 12216C
Oueddei, Goukouni, 12298C
Roumba, Elie, 12265A, 12298B
Rumelhardt, Jacques, 12440C
Seid, Moussa Medella Mahamad, 12127B
Seif, Adoum Moussa, 12265A, 12297A, 12298B
Senoussi, Aziza Ahmet, 12361C
Togomi, Youssouf, 12127C, 12361B
Tombalaye, Francois, 12298B
Tombalaye, Ngarbaye, 12361C
Tombalaye, Ngarta, 12188A
Valentin, Bidi, 12188A
Yamassoum, Nagoum, 12361B
Yambang, Kamely, 12200A
Younouss, Kedellah, 12361B

China

Jiang Zemin (Pres), 12136A; 12282A
Li Peng (PM), 12247C
Lu Guozeng, 12283A
Luo Gan, 12415C
Qian Qichen, 12136A

Commonwealth

Anyauku, Emeka, 12144B, 12408C
Ramphal, Sonny, 12317A
Singh, Shiran, 12143A

COMOROS ISLANDS

Abdallah, Ahmed, 12190A
Abdallah, Mouzaoui, 12224BC
Abderamane, Ibrahim Halidi, 12224BC
Abdou, Ahmed (PM), 12499B
Abdoulkarim, Pres. Mohamed Taki, 12189BC, 12190A (profile), 12224B, 12318A, 12349B, 12361C, 12410C, 12427A, 12461C, 12499B
Abdoulwahab, Mohamed, 12224C, 12361C
Affretane, Abdoulhamidi, 12427B
Ahamada, Mahdi, 12224BC
Ahmed, Said Omar Said, 12224C
Ali, Ali Ben, 12224BC
Bourhane, Soufya Said, 12224BC
Djohar, Pres. Said Mohamed, 12117A, 12189B, 12190A, 12349B

COMOROS ISLANDS—contd.

Djoussouff, Abbas, 12189BC, 12427A
Hassani, Said Mohamed Said, 12224C
Kemal, Said Ali, 12224BC, 12361C, 12427A
Maecha, Mtara, 12224B
Massonde, Madijine Ben Said (PM), 12224B, 12499B
Mohamed, Said Ali, 12224C
Mondoha, Assoumani Youssouf, 12224C
Omar, Dahilou, 12224C
Sambi, Ahmed Abdallah Mohamed, 12499B
Selim, Ali Bazi, 12427A
Taki see Abdoulkarim
Tamou, Omar, 12189B, 12224BC

CONGO

Adamo, Luc Daniel Mateta, 12393C
Aremeka, Marie Therese, 12394C
Ayayen, Brig. Francois, 12196C, 12393C, 12394B, 12428B
Baboka, Gaston, 12394C
Ballard, Henri, 12120B
Bandou, Angela, 12340A, 12362A
Bikandou, Gaston, 12394C
Bikinkita, Col. Philippe, 12265B, 12393C, 12394B
Bongho-Nouarra, Stéphane Maurice, 12344A, 12393C, 12394A
Bongou, Destin Arsène Tsaty, 12374C, 12393C
Bounkoulou, Benjamin, 12394A, 12428B, 12465C
Debeke, Maxine, 12394A
Dimbala, Armand Serge, 12384A
Ebaka, Jean Michel, 12343C
Galibali, Lambert, 12394C
Ganao, David Charles (PM), 12362A, 12389C, 12392B, 12393B, 12394A, 12499C
Gauhy, Medard, 12488B
Gondou, Louis, 12341B
Himbou, Clotaire, 12383C
Ibala, Col. Yves, 12394A
Ibouritso, Melanie, 12393C
Ikainga, Martial Vincent de Paul, 12394C
Itadi, Jean, 12394C
Kaya, Paul, 12362A, 12465C
Kolelas, Bernard, 12120B, 12195B, 12340A, 12362A, 12393C, 12428B, 12466A
Kombo, Guila Mougounga, 12393C, 12394B
Koukebene, Benoit, 12394C
Koyo, Prosper, 12394C
Lenga, Pascale, 12120B
Lipou-Massala, Albertine, 12195C, 12383B
Lissouba, Pres. Pascal, 12120B, 12136A, 12161C, 12265B, 12273C, 12340A, 12360C, 12361C, 12428B, 12474A, 12499C
Lobe, Moise, 12341C
Loebe, Norbert, 12393C
Mabika, Gen. Daniel, 12206C
Mackosso, Sylvaia, 12393C, 12394C
Madrigou, Nimi, 12394A
Malonga, Antoine, 12394C
Mambouana, Gaston, 12120B
Massala, Albertine Lipou, 12164B, 12393C
Matanga, Dominique, 12394C
Matsona, Gabriel, 12394C
M'Ber, Martin, 12393C, 12394B, 12428C
Miekono, Joseph Hondjiula, 12394C
Miyouna, Ludovic, 12435B
Mokoko, Gen. Jean-Marie Michel, 12233A, 12265B, 12362A, 12428C
Mouambenga, Marius, 12394C, 12488C
Moukoeke, Christopher, 12161C, 12394B
Moukoyou, Sophie, 12393C
Ngollo, Maj-Gen. Raymond Damasse, 12341C, 12362A, 12393C, 12394A
N'Guesso, Gen. Denis Sassou, 12120B, 12195B, 12206C, 12340A, 12343C, 12393C
Niamazock, Paul, 12394C
Nitou, Jean Gilbert, 12394C
Nkoua, Alphonse, 12393C, 12394C
N'Ze, Pierre, 12265B, 12499C
Obenga, Theophile, 12285B, 12394C
Okemba, Henri, 12394C
Omaka-Ekori, Raymond, 12394C
Opango, Gen. Joachim Yhombi (PM), 12195C, 12265B, 12361C, 12394B
Ouabari, Joseph, 12393C, 12394C
Owassa, Daniel, 12394C
Oyali, Martin, 12394C
Pan, Okan, 12394C
Tamba-Tamba, Victor, 12161C, 12393C, 12394B
Thicaya, Jean-Pierre Thystre, 12393C, 12428B, 12465C
Tsomambet, Anaclet, 12394C
Tsongo, Basile, 12393C
Zoubabela, 12120B

COTE D'IVOIRE

Ahoua, Don Mello, 12432C
Ahoua, Theophile Ndoli, 12113C, 12114A
Akele, Ezan, 12113C

COTE D'IVOIRE-contd.

Akobe-Le Devehut, Veronique, 12382C
 Amadou, Timité, 12113C
 Amara, Essy, 12203C
 Angora, Ferdinand Kacou, 12114A, 12362B
 Atsain, Achi, 12114A
 Bah, Agnes Guei, 12433A
 Bankayoko, Ahmed, 12384A
 Bamba, Ali, 12302B, 12349B
 Bamba, Col. Vassanoussi, 12402C
 Bangali, Idrissa, 12302B, 12349C
 Bedie, Pres. Henri Konan, 12113B, 12136A, 12146A, 12148B, 12191C, 12203C, 12217A, 12306BC, 12349B, 12362AB, 12373C, 12381A, 12384A, 12402C, 12466A, 12493A
 Bombet, Emile Constant, 12113C, 12148B
 Boni-Claverie, Danielle, 12114A
 Bouady, Eugene Kondo, 12362B
 Boubacar, El Hadj Fofana Ladi, 12433A
 Brougbo, Capt. Mesmer, 12466C
 Claverie, Danielle Boni, 12384B
 Coulibaly, Lincine Gon, 12114A, 12362B
 Diabate, Abou, 12302B, 12349B
 Dona-Fologo, Laurent, 12113C
 Donwahi, Charles Bauza, 12114A, 12441A
 Dou, Viani Bi, 12113C, 12114A
 Doudou, Emile Boga, 12441A
 Duncan, Daniel Kablan (PM), 12113BC, 12114B (profile), 12351B
 Ekra, Mathieu, 12362C
 Epie, Albertine Gnanazan, 12114A
 Essy, Amara, 12113C, 12276C, 12278C
 Fadika, Lamine, 12114A
 Fanny, Col. Boubacar, 12402C
 Fologo, Laurent Dona, 12466A
 Gaoudi, C.O. Oulata, 12466C
 Gauze, Guy Alain Emmanuel, 12113C
 Gbagbo, Gen. Laurent, 12266B, 12341C, 12466B
 Gbagbo, Simone Ehivet, 12114A
 Gbamele, Col. Kone, 12373C, 12392B, 12424A
 Grega, C.O. Moissy, 12466C
 Guei, Gen. Robert, 12114A, 12362B, 12466C
 Guikahue, Maurice Kacou, 12114A
 Gueu, Lt-Col. Michel, 12466C
 Hepeue, Albertine Gnanzan, 12433A
 Houphouet-Boigny, Felix, 12266A
 Kesse, Col. Tiemoko, 12466C
 Kipre, Pierre, 12113C
 Kobina, Djéni, 12373C, 12466A
 Koffi, Leon Konan, 12113BC, 12362C
 Konan, Jerome Nguessan, 12402C
 Konan, Lambert Kouassi, 12113C
 Konate, Baradj, 12302B, 12349B
 Kone, Emmanuel, 12349B
 Kone, Gen. Gaston Ouassenan, 12113C, 12362A
 Kone, Marcel Dibonan, 12362A
 Kore, Emmanuel, 12373C, 12384B
 Kouakou, Brou, 12362B
 Kouame, Faustin, 12113C, 12362B, 12433A
 Kouassi-Akon, Nicolas, 12362B
 Lakpe, Raphael, 12384B
 Moustapha, Diaby, 12384B
 N'Daw, Safiatou, 12113C, 12114A
 Neruda, Freedom, 12349B, 12373C, 12384A
 N'Gatta, Bandama, 12113BC, 12242A, 12290B, 12381A
 N'Goran, Niamien, 12113C
 N'Guetta, Timothee Ahoua, 12113C
 Ouattara, Amadou, 12113C
 Samuel, Capt. Richard, 12466C
 Seka, Tchere, 12113C
 Sangare, Abou Dramane, 12341C, 12349B, 12373C, 12384B
 Soumahoro, Siguide, 12362B
 Tanny, Div. Gen. Joseph, 12362A, 12373C
 Tiapani, Abert Kacou, 12114A
 Toure, Saliou, 12113C
 Yai, Constance, 12433A
 Yao, Col. Elie, 12402C
 Zakpa, Komenan, 12113C
 Zaourou, Bernard Zadi, 12114A
 Ziemago, Fofana, 12114A
 Zokou, Dodou, 12466C

Cuba

Castro, Pres. Fidel, 12150B
 Robaina, Roberto, 12318B

DJIBOUTI

Abdillali, Mahdi Ahmed, 12235B
 Abadou, Abdou Bolock, 12225A
 Ahmed, Ougoure Kifle, 12225A
 Ali, Idriss Amaoud, 12400A
 Apitond, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 12220C, 12224C, 12300B, 12374A, 12399C
 Awaleh, Aden Robleh, 12235BC, 12300A
 Bamakrama, Rifki Abdoukader, 12225A

DJIBOUTI -contd.

Barreh, Ahmed Boulaleh, 12224C, 12225A, 12268A, 12300B, 12374A, 12400A
 Chehem, Mohammed Musa, 12225A, 12257C, 12258A
 Daach, Osman Robleh, 12225A
 Dabar, Aisha Omar, 12235B
 Daoud, Ali Mohamed ("Jean-Marie"), 12120B, 12195C, 12225A
 Daoud, Ibrahim Chehem, 12468B
 Dilleyta, Abdoukader Mohamed, 12400A
 Dini, Ahmed, 12195C, 12196A
 Djibril, Abdallah Chirwa, 12225A
 Djibril, Ibrahim Idriss, 12400A
 Elabe, Mohamed Djama, 12435C, 12502C
 Farah, Ali Abdi, 12225A
 Farah, Idriss Harbi, 12195C, 12225A, 12318A
 Farah, Mahomed Dini, 12225A
 Farah, Moumin Bahdon, 12171C, 12224C, 12225AB, 12268A, 12300B, 12374A, 12400A
 Guelidon, Hassan Elmi, 12400A
 Gouled, Pres. Hassan, 12195C
 Guellah, Ismael Omar, 12374AB, 12400A
 Guerkala, Abdallah Dabaleh, 12400A
 Hag, Fahmi Ahmed al-, 12400A
 Hamadou, Barkat Gourad (PM), 12225A, 12400A
 Hared, Ismael Guedi, 12268A, 12300AB, 12374A
 Hassan, Ougoureh Kiffieh, 12120B
 Hilid, Saleh Omar, 12225A
 Houmed, Ali Mahamade, 12268A, 12300B, 12400A
 Issa, Mohamed Ahmed, 12300A
 Khaireh, Omar Elmi, 12468B
 Kiffieh, Ougoureh, 12195C
 Liban alias Goad, Ahmed Hassan, 12400A
 Miguil, Hassan Farah, 12225A, 12400A
 Miguil, Nough Omar, 12281B
 Mohamed, Mohamed Ali, 12225A, 12400A
 Ryalah, Abdullahi Guireh, 12300B
 Waber, Ahmed Guireh, 12225A, 12400A
 Weiss, Atteye Ismail, 12225A, 12400A
 Yaoussouf, Mohamed Adoyta, 12468B

East Timor

Ramos Horta, Jorge, 12415A

ECOMOG

Mohammed, Gen. Abdou, 12375A
 Malu, Maj.-Gen. Victor, 12375A, 12442BC

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)

Benjamin, Edouard, 12200C

EGYPT

Abaza, Ahmed, 12115A
 Abazah, Muhammad Mahir Uthman, 12114C
 Aglan, Ibrahim, 12115A
 Alfi, Maj.-Gen. Hasan al-, 12114C, 12164C, 12389C
 Amawi, Ahmad Ahmad al-, 12114C
 Amin, Mustafa, 12164C
 Amin, Samir, 12285B
 Amir, Muhammad Zaki Abu, 12114C
 Arabi, Nabil al-, 12246A, 12359B
 Azzam, Mohamed, 12115A
 Banbi, Hamdi Ali Abd al-Wahhab al-, 12114C
 Bassouny, Mohammed, 12413C
 Baz, Ossama al-, 12316B, 12519A
 Biltaji, Mamduh Ahmad al-, 12114C
 Bishri, Zafir al-, 12114C
 Budour, Salah, 12506B
 Chehata, Mohammed Hassan, 12441B
 Din, Husayn Kamil Baha al-, 12144C, 12284C, 12285A
 Fayed, Maj.-Gen. Gamal, 12236A
 Fayed, Lt-Col. Magdi, 12236A
 Ganzoury (al-Janzuri) Kamal el- (PM), 12114A
 Ghali, Yusuf Butrus, 12114C, 12285A
 Ghamri, Islam al-, 12390A
 Ghani, Safwat Hasan Abd al-, 12389B
 Gharib, Muhyi al-Din al-, 12114C
 Goddio, Frank, 12486A
 Habib, Rafiq, 12115A
 Hameid, Mahmoud, 12220B
 Hammad, Tal'at, 12114C
 Hamzah, Mustafa, 12390A
 Hasan, Muhammad al-Ghamrawi Dawud, 12114C
 Howard, Michael, 12441C
 Husni, Faruq Abd al-Aziz, 12114C
 Ismail, Emad, 12483A
 Ismail, Hussein Ahmed, 12306C
 Ismail, Mahmoud Ismail Ahmed, 12274A
 Ismail, Tawfik Abdo, 12115A
 Issa, Ibrahim, 12441C
 Judah, Venice Kamil, 12114C
 Juwayli, Ahmad, 12114C
 Kassem, Mahmoud, 12474A
 Madi, Abul Ella, 12114C
 Mahfouz, Naguib, 12284A
 Mahmoud, Khaled Mohamed Hamid, 12115A
 Mubarak, Pres. Hosni, 12110B, 12114AB, 12136B, 12150C, 12172A, 12208A, 12218B, 12243B, 12244C,

EGYPT-contd.

12246A, 12247B, 12281C, 12282C, 12283C, 12284AB, 12315C, 12316A, 12331A, 12359C, 12367C, 12374B, 12382C, 12412C, 12413B, 12449B, 12451A, 12483B, 12519A
 Musa, Amr Mahmud, 12114C, 12137C, 12151A, 12208BC, 12218C, 12220B, 12246AB, 12283B, 12307A, 12316A, 12413C, 12414A, 12449B, 12451A, 12483A, 12485C, 12519A
 Mustafa, Abdel Aziz, 12115A
 Mustafa, Sayeed Abdel Rahman, 12344B
 Nadi, Abd al-Karim Abd al-, 12389B
 Nasr, Lt-Gen. Ahmad Abd al-Rahman, 12443B
 Nasr, Faruq Abd al-Aziz al-, 12114C
 Nasser, Gamal Abdul-Hamid, 12306C
 Osman, Nahil, 12235C
 Radi, Muhammad Abd al-Hadi, 12114C
 Rahman, Sheikh Abdel, 12137B
 Rida, Sulayman, 12114C
 Safti, Adel, 12413C
 Said, Aziza, 12486B
 Salim, Rear Adm. Ahmed Sabir, 12243B
 Sallam, Isma'il, 12114C
 Sedki, Atef (PM), 12114A
 Shadhli, Kamal al-, 12114C
 Shakhhat, Maj.-Gen. Muhammad Abdul Hamid al-, 12243B
 Sharif, Mahmud Sayyid Ahmad, 12114C
 Sharif, Muhammad Safwat al-, 12114C
 Sharif, Safwat al-, 12172A
 Shazli, Fathi, 12413C
 Shenouda, Pope, 12451C
 Shumay, Husayn, 12390A
 Sidqi, Abd al-Arab, 12389B
 Sulayman, Muhammad Ibrahim, 12114C
 Sulayman, Sulayman Mutawalli, 12114B
 Tantawi, Mohammed Sayeed, 12246C
 Tantawi, F.M. Muhammad Husayn, 12114C, 12414A
 Tatawi, Nawal al-, 12114C
 Ubayd, Atif Muhammad, 12114C
 Uthman, Aman Abd al-Rahim, 12114B
 Wali, Yusuf Amin, 12114B
 Wardani, Saleh al-, 12441B
 Zaki, Maj.-Gen. Ahmad Muhammad Shafiq, 12243B
 Zamzani, Col. Isam Ahmad al-, 12274B
 Zaq Zuq, Hamdi, 12114C
 Zeid, Nasr Abu, 12367C

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Abaga, Angel Eseno, 12225C
 Ada, Andres Moises mba, 12157A, 12190B
 Adong, Secundino Oyono Angguong, 12157A, 12190B
 Akune, Carmelo Modu, 12225C
 Angono, Pedro Nze Obama, 12225C
 Asangono, Alejandro Evuna Owono, 12225C
 Asue, Francisco Pascual, 12225C
 Becoba, Vidal Djoni, 12225C
 Bueriberi, Pedro Cristiano, 12225C
 Dugan, Angel Serafin Seriche (PM), 12190B, 12225BC
 Ebobo, Antonio Pascual Oko, 12225C
 Edjo, Baltazar Engonga, 12225C
 Evono, Lucas Nguema, 12225C
 Mangue, Julio Ndong, 12225C
 Masumu, Bonaventura Mezui, 12119C, 12157A, 12190B
 Mba, Anatolio Ndong, 12225C
 Mba, Andres Moises, 12119C
 Mba, Fernando Mabale, 12225C
 Mba, Margarita Alene, 12225C
 Mbengono, Francisco Javier Ngono, 12225BC
 Mifumu, Miguel Oyono Ndong, 12225C
 Moto, Severo, 12119C, 12157A, 12190B, 12302B
 Nanguande, Santos Pascual Bikomo, 12225C
 Nfube, Ricardo Mangue Obama, 12225C
 Nguema, Brig. Gen. Antonio Obiang, 12367C
 Nguema, Elias Ovono, 12225C
 Nguema, Pres. Teodoro, 12119C, 12157AB, 12190A, 12225B, 12367C
 Nsomo, Malanio Ekondong, 12225C
 Ntanga, Ignacio Minlane, 12225C
 Ntutumu, Marcelino Oyo, 12225C
 Nze, Amancio, 12119C
 Nzeng, Juan Olo Mba, 12225C
 Olomo, Dario Tadeo Ndong, 12225C
 Owono, Salomon Nguema, 12225C
 Torres, Hilario Sima, 12225C
 Zue, Constantino Ekong, 12225C

ERITREA

Aferworki, Pres. Isayas, 12111C, 12172A, 12220C, 12257C, 12268B, 12517A
 Asmerom, Girma, 12185C
 Ephren, Gen. Sibhat, 12233B
 Mekki, Saleh, 12382A, 12452B
 Sharif, Mohammed, 12257C
 Solomon, Petros, 12137C, 12146C, 12210C, 12220C

ETHIOPIA

Abate, Leul, 12458A
 Abdullahi, Mohamed 'Sandown', 12390A
 Ataya, Hayelom, 12165A
 Dhajne, Abdul Kadir Mohamud, 12344C
 Gebreslassie, Haile, 12140AB, 12384C
 Gemechu, Solomon Lema, 12206C
 Hanielom, Maja-Gem Araya, 12344C
 Haliye, Abdullahi, 12390A
 Husayn, Abd al-Majid, 12481B
 Hussein, Abdul Majeed, 12344B
 Kadir, Muhyadin Maftah, 12390A
 Layne, Tamirat, 12258B, 12426A
 Majeed, Abdul, 12344C
 Mariam, Mengistu Haile, 12243B, 12281C, 12307B, 12448B
 Mohamed, Ahmed, 12390A
 Newaye-Mariam, Gimray Moges, 12390A
 Qaji, Abdullahi, 12390A
 Roba, Fatuna, 12384C
 Selassie, Emperor Haile, 12281C, 12307B
 Wakjira, Guirma, 12281C
 Walwa, Tefera, 12426A
 Zenawi, Pres. Meles, 12185C, 12290B

European Union

Ajello, Aldo, 12219B, 12438B, 12510A
 Bonino, Emma, 12234B

Fifa

Havelange, Joao, 12140C

France

Bayart, Jean-Francois, 12136C
 Bruguiere, Jean-Louis, 12518B
 Charette, Hervé de, 12198A, 12268B, 12272C, 12309C, 12328B, 12368A, 12381A, 12413A, 12449B
 Chirac, Pres. Jacques, 12137C, 12210A, 12223A, 12247C, 12268B, 12274A, 12290A, 12316C, 12338A, 12380B, 12383B, 12449B, 12492C, 12493B, 12505B, 12518B
 Claverie, Bishop Pierre, 12268C, 12368A
 Cot, Jean-Pierre, 12136C
 Debre, Jean-Louis, 12243C, 12244A
 Denard, Bob, 12190A, 12349B
 Douin, Gen., 12137A
 Doudiaux, Yves, 12137C, 12169C
 Goutfrain, Jacques, 12216C, 12223A, 12273B, 12302A, 12318C, 12328A, 12351A, 12361A, 12413A, 12414C, 12443B, 12493A
 Guernier, Jean-Paul, 12349B
 Gutmann, Francis, 12137C, 12172A, 12382A
 Juppe, Alain (PM), 12210A, 12268C, 12518A
 Klein, Patrick, 12190A
 Kouchner, Bernard, 12174B
 Lecerc, Col. Antoine, 12449A
 Le Loire, Roger, 12235B
 Leveque, Michel, 12198A
 Lustiger, Archbishop Jean-Marie, 12210B
 Malacarne, Dominique, 12349B
 Massoni, Philippe, 12210A
 Millon, Charles, 12137A, 12381A, 12449A
 Mitterrand, Francois, 12136AB
 Monner, Noel, 12448C
 Montebourg, Arnaud de, 12374A
 Pierre, Abbe, 12210B
 Prunier, Gerard, 12325A
 Ruin, Jean-Christophe, 12475C
 Rummelhardt, Jacques, 12235A, 12337C
 Sifantus, Capt. Bruno, 12173C
 Simon, Jean-Marc, 12250C
 Sudré, Margie, 12141C
 Thorette, Gen. Bernard, 12306B
 Veilleux, Fr. Armand, 12243A

GABON

Ab'a, Simon Oyono, 12160A, 12295A
 Abessole, Paul Mba, 12159C, 12462A, 12500B
 Bongo, Pres. Omar, 12127B, 12136B, 12159C, 12163A, 12229A, 12268A, 12294C, 12295A, 12360C, 12398B, 12462A, 12474A, 12493A, 12505C, 12506A
 Emame, Jean Francois, 12500A
 Madoungou, Senturel, 12428C
 Mayila, Gaston, 12398B, 12500AB
 Mebale-Obame, Max, 12160A
 Mengome, Gen. Simon, 12429A
 Miyama, Sebastian Mamboundou, 12295A
 Moussavou, Pierre-Clavier Maganga, 12428C
 Mouyama, Sebastian Monbondou, 12402C, 12428C
 Mozogo, Gaston, 12462A
 Ngoulakia, Gilbert, 12398A, 12429A
 Nguema, Paulin Obame (PM), 12294C, 12295A, 12428C
 Onouvie, Hervé Oussamane, 12229B
 Sambat, Alexandre, 12295A
 Yembi, Leon Mbou, 12429A

GAMBIA

GAMBIA-contd.

Badji, Capt. Usman, 12471B
 Bah, Hamah, 12398C, 12399A, 12500C
 Bajo, Capt. Lamin, 12398B
 Baldeh, Essa, 12472A
 Bittaye, Musa, 12115A
 Bojang, Lamin, 12366A
 Cadi, Momodu, 12468B
 Camara, Assan Musa, 12366A
 Cham, Capt. Manat, 12468B
 Cham, Momodu Cadi, 12398C
 Dampha, John, 12472A
 Darbo, Ousainou, 12366A, 12398C, 12399A, 12429B, 12471C, 12500B
 Dibba, Sherif Mustapha, 12366A
 Drameh, Yaya, 12471B
 Jallow, Omar, 12398C, 12468B
 Jamme, Pres. Capt. Yayah, 12115A, 12128A, 12161C, 12340A, 12359A, 12365C, 12366A, 12398B, 12429B, 12450B, 12471B, 12472A
 Jatta, Sidia, 12398C, 12399A, 12500C
 Jawara, Pres. Dawda, 12127C, 12196C, 12396B, 12365C, 12398C
 Juwara, Lamin, 12398C
 Kante, Mballo, 12471B
 Maron, Mustapha, 12115A
 Njie, Ousainou, 12398C
 Njie-Saidy, Isatou, 12334B
 Roberts, Gabriel, 12233B, 12268A, 12398C
 Saine, Capt. Biram, 12471C
 Samneh-Bojang, Nyimasata, 12334B
 Sanyang, Kukoi Samba, 12471B
 Singhateh, Capt. Edward, 12398B
 Songko, Abdoulie, 12471B
 Touray, Capt. Yancouba, 12398C, 12429B, 12472A

Germany

Hoyer, Werner, 12207C
 Kinkel, Klaus, 12211C/12315B, 12349A
 Kohl, Chancellor Helmut, 12316C
 Mollman, Ralf, 12383A
 Newmann, Dieter, 12450C
 Werndl, Klaus, 12383C

GHANA

Acheampong, Owusu, 12187B
 Adam, Ibrahim, 12187B, 12462A
 Adjei, Kwabena, 12181B
 Adjei-Mafo, Isaac, 12462A
 Adjetey, Peter Ala, 12400B, 12429C
 Ahwoi, Kwamena, 12187B
 Akuffo-Aboagye, Betty, 12416B
 Amoah-Numiah, Christine, 12187B
 Ankamah, Kwaku, 12462B
 Annan, Kofi, 12325B, 12485B see also United Nations
 Appiah, Thomas K., 12302B
 Arkaah, K.N., 12120C, 12187B, 12302B, 12366B, 12400A, 12429C
 Asamoah, Obed, 12132A, 12187B, 12253A, 12254A, 12308B
 Banda, Alhaji Asuma, 12429C
 Bekoe, Nana Adade, 12184C
 Boadi, E. Gyimah, 12491B
 Boahen, Adu, 12429C
 Boateng, David, 12187B
 Bonful, K.B., 12462B
 Brookman-Amisah, Eunice, 12187B
 Busia, A.M., 12430A
 Coomson, Kofi, 12206C
 Ekwam, Rosemary, 12231B
 Erskine, Gen., 12429C
 Fosu, Kwabena, 12187B
 Iddrisu, Alhaji Mahama, 12187B
 Kufuor, John Agyekum, 12231C, 12366B, 12400A, 12491B
 Larvie, John, 12462B
 Limann, Hilla, 12266B, 12366B
 Mahama, Alhaji Ibrahim, 12430A
 Mahama, Edward, 12491B
 Mensah, J.H., 12430A
 Mills, John Evans Atta, 12429C
 Mitchell, Emma, 12121A, 12161C, 12187B
 Nelson, 'Professor' Azumah ('Zoom Zoom'), 12140A
 Obeng, Paul Victor, 12187B
 Obimpeh, Steve, 12187B
 Opoku-Mensah, Aida, 12459B
 Osei-Owusu, Col. E.M., 12165A, 12187B, 12430A
 Peprah, Kwame, 12187B
 Pianim, Kwame, 12231B
 Quakyi, Kofi, 12187B, 12492B
 Quarcoo, Eben, 12206C
 Quarshie, Ato, 12187B
 Rawlings, Pres. Jerry, 12120C, 12131C, 12161C, 12187B, 12217B, 12231C, 12238C, 12254A, 12266B, 12359A, 12400A, 12429C, 12462A, 12491A, 12519A
 Rawlings, Nana Agyema, 12462A
 Rocha, B.J. da, 12366B, 12400B

GHANA-contd.

Sackey, Valerie, 12416B
 Salia, Edward, 12187B
 Sawyer, Harry, 12121A, 12161C, 12187B
 Sulemana, Alhaji Amidu, 12187B
 Tetteh, Ted, 12187B
 Thomson, Tommy, 12206C
 Tsikata, Capt. Kojo, 12187B, 12344C
 Wereko-Brobby, Charles, 12366B
 Wiredu, E.K., 12231B
 Yeboah, Vida, 12187B

GUINEA

Bangoura, Col. Seny, 12200B
 Barry, Boubacar, 12332B
 Camara, Lamine, 12332AB
 Conde, Alpha, 12165C, 12307C, 12441C, 12466C, 12467A, 12501C
 Conde, Commander Mamady, 12307B
 Conte, Pres. Lansana, 12136B, 12165ABC, 12166A (profile), 12200B, 12368B, 12278C, 12332AB, 12346C, 12467A, 12468B
 Diaby, Almay, 12332B
 Diakite, Koumba, 12332B
 Diallo, Col. Abdourahmane, 12165B
 Diallo, Aisha Bah, 12408B
 Diallo, Cellou Dalen, 12332AB
 Diallo, Ousmane, 12332B
 Diallo, Siradiou, 12165C, 12467A
 Diarra, Lt. Liamine, 12223A, 12236BC, 12281C
 Diasseny, Assif Dorank, 12332AB
 Doualamou, Germain, 12332B
 Drame, Kandjoura, 12332B
 Fofana, Facinet, 12332B
 Fofana, Ibrahim Kassory, 12332B
 Gomez, Alseny Rene, 12128A, 12281C, 12331C, 12332A
 Kaba, Lancine, 12285B
 Kaba, Mady, 12332B
 Kaba, Ousmane, 12332B
 Kamano, Michel, 12332B, 12441C
 Kamara, Lamine, 12165B
 Leno, Andre Sufela, 12307B, 12379C
 Loua, Fassou, 12302C
 Mamadou, Bah, 12165C, 12467C
 Ouattara, Alassane, 12332A
 Oulare, Bandjou Oulen, 12441C
 Sampil, Moussa, 12332AB
 Saran, Daraba, 12332B
 Sarr, Jean-Paul, 12332B
 Siallo, Col. Ibrahim Sory, 12236B
 Sompore, Aboubacar, 12266C
 Soumah, Col. Oumar, 12236B
 Sula, Almay Fode, 12302C, 12332B, 12442A
 Sylla, Ibrahim, 12136B
 Sylla, Salifou, 12236C, 12332A
 Togba, Maurice Zobelemou, 12332AB
 Toure, Ahmed Sekou, 12266C
 Toure, Sida (PM), 12332A, 12466C
 Zoumanigui, Commander Gbagbo, 12236C, 12281C
 Zoumanigui, Kozo, 12309A, 12332AB

GUINEA-BISSAU

Balde, Abubacar, 12115B
 Bernardo, Pres. Joao, 12136B
 Brandao, Carlos Pinho, 12115B
 Cardoso, Joao Gomes, 12115B
 Cassama, Cipriano, 12115B
 Correia, Amaro, 12115B, 12292B
 Correia, Francisco, 12115B
 Costa, Manuel Saturnino da (PM), 12115B
 Dieme, Ibrahim, 12115B
 Ferreira, Daniel, 12115B
 Gomes, Aristides, 12115B
 Mane, Assumane, 12115B
 Mane, Arnan, 12115B
 Martins, Zea, 12115B, 12292A
 Mendy, Francois Konkola, 12268A
 Monteiro, Antonio Issae, 12115B
 Napoko, Antonio, 12115B
 N'Tchasso, Nharebat Nancua, 12115B
 Oliveira, Luis, 12115B
 Pereira, Raimundo, 12115B, 12292A
 Proenca, Helder, 12115B
 Saldanha, Eugénia Araujo, 12115B
 Sale, Malal, 12115B
 Silva, Artur, 12115B
 Silva, Fernando Delin da, 12115B
 Silva, Paulo, 12115B
 Sousa, Rui Dia da, 12115B
 Sow, Ibrahim, 12115B
 Vieira, Pres. Joao Bernardo, 12115B, 12268A, 12302C

Hungary

Annus, Antal, 12458B

IGADD

Muduli, David, 12183A

International Commission of Jurists

Dieng, Adama, 12423A

International Court of Justice

Bajoy, Mohamed, 12184B

International Federation of Human Rights

Manna, Haytham, 12280C

International Institute for Strategic Studies

Karawan, Ibrahim, 12340C

International Labour Organisation

Dequle, Assefa, 12319C

International Monetary Fund

Camdessus, Michel, 12255B, 12295B

Iran

Forouzandeh, Mohammed, 12412C

Rafsanjani, Pres. Ali Akbar, 12247A, 12411A

Velayati, Ali Akbar, 12390B, 12411A

Israel

Azam, Azam, 12482C

Barak, Ehud, 12138C

Hazam, No'omi, 12138C

Levy, David, 12316A, 12413C, 12483A

Mordecai, Yitzhak, 12483B

Netanyahu, Benjamin (PM), 12315C, 12283C, 12284A,

12413B, 12414A, 12451B, 12519A

Peres, Shimon, 12208A, 12283C, 12284A, 12451A

Sultan, David, 12413C

Weizman, Pres. Ezer, 12451B

Italy

Angelli, Susanna, 12246B

Mohr, Ugo de, 12268C

Plaja, Umberto, 12138B

Jordan

Hussein, King, 12283C, 12284B, 12315C

KENYA

Amin, Mohamed ('Mo'), 12458B

Ayah, Wilson Ndolo, 12196B

Bitok, Paul, 12385A

Biwott, Nicholas, 12315C

Githongo, John, 12275A

Githong, Philip, 12442A

Gumo, Fredrick Fidelis Ombulo, 12300C

Jani, Bhagarati, 12315B

Kamotho, Joseph, 12160B, 12207A, 12511C

Khalifa, Khelif, 12121C

Kariuki, Maina, 12511C

Keter, Joseph, 12385A

Khaniri, Nicodemus, 12300C

Khai, Maina, 12275A

Kibaki, Mwai, 12196A, 12467B

Kigano, Muturi, 12121C

Kiptanui, Moses, 12140AB, 12385A

Kirima, Gerishom Kamau, 12233B

Kitui, Ling, 12275A

Koggey, Henry, 12433B

Kuria, Archbishop Manasses, 122310A

Leakey, Mary, 12417B

Leakey, Richard, 12121BC, 12160A, 12442A

Matiba, Kenneth, 12315B, 12367C, 12467B

Mbela, Darius, 12433B

Moi, Pres. Daniel arap, 12110C, 12121BC, 12151C,

12160A, 12171A, 12174C, 12175A, 12182C,

12196A, 12199B, 12249C, 12275A, 12300B, 12326C,

12411A, 12433A, 12442A, 12445B, 12457A,

12467B, 12479C, 12511C

Muigai, Ngengi, 12467B

Mutie, Paul, 12442A

Murungi, Kiraitu, 12160A

Mwangi, Steve, 12161C

Ndeti, Agnes, 12161C

Ndutha, Karimi, 12243B

Ngala, Noah Katana, 12433B

Ngali, Mwangyengela, 12210B

Nkuraiya, Peter Ole, 12392C

Nkhere, George, 12196B

Nyachae, Simeon, 12196A

Nyokie, Kimani wa, 12367C

Odinga, Raila, 12161C, 12231C, 12367C, 12467B,

12502A

Onyionka, Zachary Theodore, 12433C

Otieno, Dalmas, 12196A

Sambu, John, 12433B

Shikuku, Martin, 12174C, 12196B, 12467B

Tergat, Paul, 12384C

Tonje, Gen. Dandi, 12402C

KENYA—cont.

Wako, Amos, 12275A

Wamalwa, Kijana, 12467B

Wamalwa, Michael, 12196A, 12231C

Wamwere, Koigi wa, 12411A, 12502A

Lebanon

Hrawi, Pres. Elias, 12284A

Mohamed, Jamil Said, 12127C

LESOTHO

Bofofo, Matsoso, 12200B

Jonathan, Chief Leabua, 12118B, 12200B, 12494B

Kabi, Mmamoshabi, 12258A

Ketlo, Victor, 12302C

Khala, Pakane, 12468B, 12502B

Lehohla, Lesao, 12258A

Lekhala, Baka, 12258A

Lekhanya, Maj.-Gen. Justin, 12118B

Letsi III, King, 12118B

Mabote, Tefo, 12258A

Makhakhe, Tseliso, 12258A

Mamohato Seiso, Queen, 12118A

Mohato Bereng Seiso, King, 12161C

Mokele, Ntsu (PM), 12118A, 12200C, 12258A, 12494B

Mokhele, Shakhane, 12258A

Molapo, Lepopo, 12200B

Moleleke, Monyane, 12502B

Molof, Gabriel, 12502B

Moshosho II, King, 12118A (profile), 12314B

Moshosho III, King, 12200C

Mosisi, Pakalitha, 12196C

Motanyane, Sephiri, 12258A

Motete, Dira, 12258A

Mphanya, Ntsukunyane, 12258A

Qobela, Molapo, 12258A

Rallitapole, Khauhele, 12258A

Sekautu, Makara, 12200B

Senaana, Moeketsi, 12258A

Tolono, Sekoala, 12258A

LIBERIA

Boley, George, 12128C, 12167A, 12374C, 12395A,

12476C

Breeze, Charles, 12375A

Doe, Dijo, 12435C

Dounyuan, Gen. Mohamed, 12238A

Farley, Chris, 12375A

Goodridge, Reginald, 12375A

Green, Charles, 12435C

Ininger, Gen. John (ECOMOG), 12237B

Jallam, Peter, 12495A

Johnson, Gen. Roosevelt, 12128B, 12166C, 12201A,

12236C, 12237ABC, 12238B, 12254A, 12255B,

12276AB, 12308AB, 12374C, 12375A, 12395A,

12435C, 12442B, 12512A

Karyee, Brig.-Gen. William, 12201A

Kromah, Alhaji G.V., 12148B, 12238B, 12253B,

12254C, 12276A, 12308B, 12374C, 12395A, 12406C,

12477A

Kromah, Gen. Gasimu, 12375A

Lincoln, Gen. Bailey, 12308C

McCurry, Mike, 12237A

Mulbah, Joe, 12368A

Perry, Ruth, (Chairwoman), 12374BC, 12395A (profile),

12442B, 12477A

Quaye, 12435C

Sankawulo, Wilton, 12184C, 12253B, 12276A

Sackor, Edward, 12368A

Sankawulo, Wilson, 12374C

Scott, Gloria, 12495A

Sekay, Mana, 12512A

Solo, Edward, 12237C

Suah, Nahjohn, 12368A

Taylor, Charles, 12166BC, 12167A, 12236C, 12237C,

12238B, 12253B, 12254AC, 12276ABC, 12309A,

12345A, 12374C, 12375A, 12395A, 12476C,

12477AB

Weah, George, 12140B

LIBYA

Abou-Jenah, Bachir, 1212BC

Ayinla, Rear Adm. J.O., 12302C

Azouz, Mouftah, 12152C

Badri, Mahmood, 12152C

Badri, Abdallah al-, 12152C

Chaei, Ali Moursi al-, 12152C

Chalabi, Fauziye, 12152C

Chamekh, Moubarak al-, 12152C

Fazzari, Jamah al-, 12482C

Fezzani, Jomaq al-Mahdi al-, 12152C

Gaddafi, Capt. Khamis al-Ghani al-Khatni al-, 12406C

Gaddafi, Pres. Col. Muammar, 12110B, 12150B,

12186C, 12208B, 12211A, 12220B, 12221A,

12245AC, 12247A, 12292B, 12302C, 12315C,

12375B, 12406A, 12426C, 12450B, 12477B,

12482AB

LIBYA—cont.

Gaddafi, Saidi, 12340A

Haftir, Col. Khalifah, 12375B

Hanchin, Ezzeddine al-, 12152C

Hijazi, Maj.-Gen. Muhammad al-, 12152C, 12201B

Houda, Boukhari, 12152C

Ibrahima, Air Commodore Isa, 12302C

Jaber, Col. Abou Bakr Younes, 12152C

Jouhaymi, Al-Taher al-, 12152C

Kaoud, Abdel-Majid al-, 12152C

Koutchma, Pres., Leonid, 12519A

Maatouk, Maatouk Mohammed, 12152C

Mahmoudi, Baghdadi Ali al-, 12152C

Mal, Mohammed Beit al-, 12152C

Mansour, Abdallah, 12406A

Mirab, Faraz, 12407B

Mountasser, Omar al-, 12152C

Ramadan, Ali Ben, 12152C

Sadde, Massoud Abbe, 12152C

Sadeq, Mohamed, 12482B

Senoussi, Idriss, 12406A

Talhi, Jadallah Azouz al-, 12152C

Zenati, Al-Zenati Mohammed al-, 12152C

Zleyleni, Abdel-Habiz al-, 12152C

Zoubaidi, Ali, 12150B

MADAGASCAR

Abdillah, Houssein, 12295C

Aboulanziz, Mady, 12295C

Ackram, Col. Mohajy, 12395C

Andrianantenaina, Pierre, 12295C

Andriananantsoa, Col. Guy, 12395C

Andriananjato, Ny Hasina, 12295C, 12395C

Andriananjato, Richard, 12395B, 12396A, 12430BC,

12462C

Andriambao, Seth, 12295C

Andriamolonisoa, Jose, 12160B, 12174C

Andrianantsoa, Col. Guy, 12295C

Belalahy, Leon Arsene, 12296C, 12395C

Betiana, Bruno, 12295C

Faharoudine, Mohamad, 12395C

Fiandraza, 12395C

Fanony, Fulgence, 12295C

Filicite, Raymond, 12395C

Houssen, Abdallah, 12395C

Lecacheur, Henri, 12395C

Manana, Albert Andria, 12430C

Manasse, Esoavelandrandro, 12395C

Marson, Evariste, 12295C, 12395C

Mohamed, Farahoudine, 12296C

Ndahimananjara, Johanna, 12395C

Noharisoa, Manahira, 12295C

Parina, Auguste, 12295C, 12395C

Rabemanantsoa, Armand, 12295C

Rabetsisona, Tovonahary, 12430C

Rabotoarison, Col. Charles Sylvain, 12395C

Radesa, Francois de Selles, 12295C

Rakotonavahy, Germain, 12395C

Rakotonirainy, Soliman, 12395C

Rakotonirainy, Henri, 12295C

Rakotosirajona, Desire, 12430C

Rakotovahiny, Emmanuel, 12258B, 12295A

Ralaizandraoto, Jean-Marie, 12395C

Ramakavelo, Gen. Desire, 12160B

Ramanantsoa, Charles, 12430C

Ramanantsoa, Gabriel, 12463B

Ramaromisa, Daniel, 12395C

Ramaroson, Alain, 12395C, 12430C

Rambelison, Alfred, 12395C

Randimblarison, Joelson, 12395C

Randrianavio, Sylvain, 12295C, 12395C

Randrianiana, Johnson, 12295C

Randrianasola, Jean de Dieu, 12295C

Randrianjaka, Jean Remi, 12295C

Ranjewa, Gen. Marcel, 12295C, 12395C

Ranjivason, Jean Theodore, 12295C

Ranrianiana, Johnson, 12395C

Raparison, Richard Olivier, 12295C, 12395C

Rasanamasy, Guy, 12396A

Rasendratirofo, Elyett, 12295C, 12395C

Rasolo, Andre, 12295C, 12395C

Ratsiraka, Adm. Didier, 12396A, 12430AC, 12462C,

12463B, 12500C

Ratsirohonana, Norbert (PM), 12258C, 12295A, 12

MADAGASCAR—contd.

Voninahitsy, Jean-Eugene, 12430C
Zaty, Pres. Albert, 12160B, 12233B, 12258B, 12295AB,
12335C, 12394C, 12395ABC, 12430BC, 12462C,
12463B, 12500C

MALAWI

Banda, Aleke, 12259A
Banda, Revd Bakwel, 12368A
Banda, Hastings Kamuzu, 12123B, 12332C
Bwanali, Edward, 12259A
Chakaumba, Gwarida, 12333A
Chambalo, Kamandadazi, 12259A
Chaziya, Chakakala, 12259A
Chemisua, Mirithi, 12368A
Chilumpha, Cassim, 12259A; 12332C
Chipeta, Mapopa, 12300C; 12502B
Chitalo, Edda, 12259A
Chiteka, Mapopa, 12259A
Chiawula, Gelton Brazilio, 12161C
Chizumira, Collins, 12259A
Disentikuba, James Tabuna, 12368A
Fachi, Peter, 12259A
Firani, Abdu, 12332C
Hara, Simon, 12368A
Itimu, Alhaji Shaibu, 12259A
Jumbe, Luke, 12400B
Kadzamira, Cecilia, 12400C, 12411B
Kawonga, Bitweli, 12259A, 12301A
Khembo, Clement, 12400C
Kubalo, Joseph, 12332C
Lemani, Dumbo, 12259A
Malewezi, Justice, 12259A
Makutia, Solomon, 12368A
Makuya, Makvestin, 12368A
Makumula, 12400C
Mangwazu, Tim, 12259A
Manja, Heinz, 12502C
Mapunica, Kario, 12259A
Mbewe, Patrick, 12259A
Mkandawire, Danton, 12332C
Mkandawire, Iyana, 12301A
Mkandawire, Mayinga, 12259A, 12301A
Mkandawire, Mponda, 12259A
Mpasu, Sam, 12259A
Mpinganjira, Brown, 12259A
Muluzi, Pres. Bakili, 12161C; 12258C; 12259A
Munyenyembe, Rodwell, 12332C
Muwowo, Chipimpa, 12301A
Mzunda, Matengo, 12259A
Nakanga, Wenham, 12259A
Ndavi, Revd Davison, 12368A
North, Thyolo, 12400B
Ntatu, George, 12259A
Patel, Lilian, 12259A
Piri, Esa, 12332C
Sembereka, Richard, 12259A
Smedley, Rose, 12368A
Tembo, John, 12400C
Thomson, Harry, 12259A
Willingkuba, 12368A

Malaysia

Albar, Datuk Syed Hamid, 12484B

MALI

Agala, Abdramane, 12238C
Agali, Jyad Ag, 12238C
Alamine, Zeidan Ag Sidi, 12238C
Ba, Mamadou, 12333A
Coulilaly, Boubacar Karamoko, 12333A
Coulilaly, Gen. Mamadou, 12207B
Dakite, Yoro, 12333A
Diabate, Hamidou, 12161C
Diakite, Noumou, 12236BC
Diallo, Mady, 12477C
Diarra, Adama, 12333A
Dicko, Oumar Hamadou, 12121C
Drame, Djembile, 12333A
Drame, Tieble, 12161C
Gologo, Mamadou El Bechiri, 12121C
Karite, Yoro, 12161C
Keita, Ibrahim Boubacar (PM), 12161C, 12443A,
12477C
Keita, Modibo, 12122A
Konare, Pres. Alpha Oumar, 12136B, 12185A, 12186C,
12207B, 12238C, 12328AC, 12360C, 12364C,
12413A, 12493A, 12505C
Maiga, Abdoulaye, 12238C
Maiga, Choguel, 12477C
Ouologuem, Rtd Gen. Abdoulaye, 12238C
Sadek, Bokar, 12238C
Samake, Lt.-Col. Sada, 12186C; 12458B
Samsekou, Adama, 12140C

MALI—contd.

Sangare, Mamadou Bakary, 12122A
Sidibe, Maj. Modibo, 12333A
Sissoko, Cisse Oumar, 12468B
Toure, Amadou Toumani, 12182A, 12199B, 12505C,
12506A
Toure, Mamadou Bamou, 12121C
Traore, Bakary Koniba (PM), 12364C, 12380C
Traore, Lamine, 12477C
Traore, Gen. Moussa, 12207B

MAURITANIA

Abdeljelil, Dah Ould, 12259B, 12292A
Abdi, Abdallah Ould, 12115C, 12217B, 12431A
Abdoulaye, Kebe, 12431A
Ahmed, Khattar Ould Cheikh, 12115C, 12431A
Ahmed, Lemrabort Sidi Mahmoud Ould, 12115C,
12187B, 12431B
Ahmed, Mohamed Lemine Ould, 12115C, 12431A
Alewa, Kaba Ould, 12431AB
Anar, Mohamed Ould, 12187B, 12431A
Baba, Mohamed Ould, 12341C
Baba, Cheikh Sid Ahmed Ould, 12431A
Biya, Sidi Mohamed Ould, 12115C, 12152C, 12187B
Boubacar, Sidi Mohamed Ould, 12115BC
Boulkheir, Massoud Ould, 12430B
Daddah, Ahmed Ould, 12341C
Dah, Mohamed Lemine Salem Ould, 12115C, 12153A,
12259B, 12431B
Dahmane, Mohamed Mahmoud Ould, 12431AB
Deina, Sow Mohamed, 12115C, 12431B
Demba, Sow Abdou, 12115, 12153A, 12431B
Ely, Cheyakh Ould, 12115C, 12431B
Farba, Dieng Boubou, 12259C
Gueladio, Camara Aly, 12115C, 12152C, 12431B
Haiba, Seniya Mint Sidi, 12115C, 12431B
Houmeid, Boidiel Ould, 12115C, 12431A
Jeilil, Dah Ould Abdel, 12431B
Jiddou, Khattari Ould, 12431AB
Kayou, N'Gaide Lamine, 12115C, 12431B
Khauna, Cheikh Alavai Ould (PM), 12115BC, 12152C,
12153A, 12259B, 12431AB
Lekhal, Mohamed Salem Ould, 12115C, 12187B
M'Beirik, Mohamed Ould, 12259B; 12431A
Melanine, Mohamed Lemine Ch. Bih Ould Cheikh,
12115C, 12153A, 12431A
Menayer, Mohamed Ould, 12341C
Mouknaas, Hamdi Ould, 12430C
Neme, Abdallah Ould, 12259B, 12431B
Saleh, Rachid Ould, 12115C, 12431B
Salek, Bah Ould, 12243C
Sidi, Baba Ould, 12115C, 12187B, 12431B
Sidy, Ahmed Kelly Ould Cheikh, 12431AB
Souleye, Ba, 12431B
Taya, Pres. Maouyia Ould, 12115B, 12187B, 12217A,
12430B, 12431A
Teguedi, Limam Ould, 12115C
Val, Sidi Mohamed Ould Mohamed, 12431A
Vail, Mohamed Lemine Ould, 12115C, 12431B
Vil, Mohamed Yeslem Ould, 12431AB
Wedoud, Levdiel Ould Abdel, 12431AB
Yall, Sidi Mohamed Ould Mohamed, 12115C
Yessa, Ethmane Sid Ahmed El, 12115C

MAURITIUS

Arunasalam, Jose, 12116A
Beebejaun, Rashid, 12116A
Berenger, Paul, 12116A, 12362C, 12423B, 12495A
Bhagwan, Rajesh, 12116A
Bhecnick, Ramdeoising, 12116A, 12362C
Boottell, Arvin, 12116A
Bunwaree, Vasant, 12495A
Cattaree, Jayen, 12116A
Chaddy, Siddick, 12168B
Cuttaree, Jayen, 12116A
David, James Butry, 12116A
Duval, Sir Gaetan, 12268A
Duval, Hervé, 12268B
Gano, Alan, 12116B
Jeewoolall, Sir Ramesh, 12116A
Kin, Joseph Tsan Man, 12116A
Lallah, Rajsoomer, 12362C
Minerve, Jocelyne, 12116A
Nath, Gian, 12116A
Oobegadoo, Steeve, 12116A
Peeroo, Razack, 12116A
Pillay, C., 12116AB
Puryag, Kailash, 12116A
Ramdass, Motee, 12116B
Ramgoolam, Navin (PM), 12115C, 12116AB (profile),
12362C, 12495A
Sidaya, Indira, 12116B
Soonarané, Navin, 12116B
Virahawmy, Devanand, 12116B

Media Institute of Southern Africa

Lush, David, 12320C

MOROCCO

Alami, Ahmed, 12232A
Archane, Mahmood, 12341C, 12468C
Azhaz, Allal, 12434A
Basri, Driss, 12501A
Belkebir, Abdessamad, 12434A
Benamar, Abderrahmane, 12167B
Benchemsi, Noufissa, 12232A
Benkirane, Abdelilah, 12301A
Bennani, Abdelaziz, 12488C, 12512A
Bensaid, Mohamed, 12434A
Bouabid, Maati, 12468C (profile)
Boulami, Khalid, 12385A
Chafiki, Mohamed, 12434A
Dahak, Driss, 12434A
Filali, Abdellatif (PM), 12316B
Guedira, Ahmed Reda, 12123C (profile)
Hassan, King, 12123C, 12167B, 12188B, 12239A,
12290A, 12301A, 12309B, 12318B, 12365A, 12379C,
12481B, 12501A
Himmich, Hakima, 12232A
Ismaili, Mohamed Alaoui el-, 12434A
Jbadi, Latifa, 12434A
Katib, Abdelkrim, al-, 12301A
Loughmass, Aicha, 12434A
Mafdal, Larbi, 12434A
Mikou, Mohamed, 12434A
Ouadighi, Issa el-, 12434A
Oufkir, Fatima, 12351C, 12402C
Oufkir, Maria, 12309BC
Oufkir, Gen. Mohammed, 12309B
Saaf, Abdellah, 12434A
Taleb, Mohamed Habib, 12434A
Yacine, Abdesslem, 12501A
Ziane, Mohamed, 12123C

MOZAMBIQUE

Alberto, Edmundo Carlos, 12459A
Antonio, Manuel Jose, 12110C, 12291A, 12459A
Canara, Arturo, 12257C
Chissano, Pres. Joaquim, 12257B, 12368C, 12423B,
12459A, 12493B
Cumba, Akindo Gimo, 12503A
Dhlakana, Afonso, 12111A, 12275B, 12331C, 12879C,
12459B
Domingos, Raul, 12257B
Hanlan, Joseph, 12321A
Mabache, Armando, 12329C
Machel, Graca, 12257B
Machel, Saida, 12257B
Manhenje, Almerinho, 12459A
Mazula, Aguiar, 12330A, 12486C
Mutemba, Cadmiel, 12503A
Mutola, Maria, 12140A
Nabi, Gulamo, 12275B
Remane, Mussag, Abdul, 12435C
Simao, Leonardo, 12217C

NAMIBIA

Amathila, Libertine, 12396B
Amkongo, Eddie, 12226A
Anathila, Ben, 12223A
Angula, Helmut, 12396B
Fredericks, Frankie, 12385A
Garoeb, Gen. Moses, 12233B, 12268B
Geingob, Hage (PM), 12396B
Guibeb, Andreas, 12226A
Gurirab, Theo-Ben, 12147B, 12316C
Iyambo, Nicky, 12396B
Jones, Brian, 12251C
Kalomo, Tiameni, 12226A
Kasingo, Loide, 12396B
Kasuto, Ephraim, 12396B
Kaulinge, Isaac, 12252C
Lindeque, Malen, 12521B
Maamberua, Usutauje, 12226A
Malima, Philemon, 12316B
Mbumba, Nangola, 12396B
Ndaiwah, Netumbo, 12233C, 12268B, 12396B
Ndioba, Ngiwete, 12486C
Nujoma, Pres. Sam, 12125A, 12147C, 12183C, 12223B,
12258A, 12316C, 12396B, 12423B
Pandeni, John, 12396B
Pool, Gen. Martin, 12186B
Shivute, Vaino, 12226A
Tjitendero, Moses, 12116A
Uleriga, Ben, 12396B

NIGER

Abdoulaye, Diallo Aissa, 12496A
Abdoulaye, Mariama Sambo, 12363B, 12495C
Abdoulaye, Souley, 12363A, 12495C
Abdoulmoumine, Attaher, 12153ABC, 12202A, 12262A,
12363B

NIGER—contd.

Abdourahmane, Soli, 12153C
 Aboubacar, Kado Labo, 12363AB, 12495C
 Adamou, Col. Moumouni Djermakoye, 12261C, 12297B, 12337B, 12401A
 Adjij, Boukari (PM), 12108C, 12153A, 12153B (profile), 12297B, 12363A
 Agadi, Amani, 12345A
 Ahmadou, Lt-Col. Eyas, 12108C
 Aissati, Moumouni, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Akote, Mohammed, 12201C, 12243C
 Algabid, Hamid, 12327C, 12485B
 Ali, Alhaji Shehu Mallam, 12148C
 Amadou, Hama (PM), 12108A, 12167C, 12281C
 Anako, Mohamed, 12477C
 Aouta, Djermakoye Abdou, 12153C
 Baka, Mahamane Sani, 12495C
 Bako, Col. Noubou, 12108C
 Baraze, Maj. Mahamadou, 12108C
 Bazoum, Mohamed, 12153AB, 12261C
 Boulkar, Mai Manga, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Boulama, Tilla, 12168A
 Boureima, Maj. Moumouni, 12108C
 Chako, Cherif, 12154B, 12262A, 12363B
 Cisse, Amadou Abubakar (PM), 12363A, 12495C
 Dawel, Akoli, 12496A
 Dayak, Mano, 12108B, 12109A (profile), 12201C
 Diallo, Aissa Abdoulaye, 12363B
 Diatta, Joseph, 12201C, 12243C
 Douso, Abdou, 12431C
 Djermakoye, Lt-Col. Moussa Moumouni, 12108C
 Dobi, Mahamane, 12153AB, 12261C, 12363A
 Ekiji, Mohamed, 12109C
 Gado, Fomakoye, 12297B
 Gado, Seini Ali, 12153B, 12262A, 12363B
 Gao, Rabi Dadi, 12363B, 12495C
 Garba, Maj. Yaya, 12108C
 Gado, Seini Ali, 12495C
 Garba, Bello Tioussou, 12443B
 Gros, Lt-Col. Amadou Moussa, 12108C, 12291B
 Hama, Abdourahmane, 12168A
 Hassan, Cdt Moussi, 12291B
 Hima, Mariama, 12261C, 12262A
 Iamine, Issa, 12168B
 Ishmael, El Hadj Oumarou, 12153C
 Issaka, Lt-Col. Labo Bouche, 12108C
 Issoufou, Mahamadou, 12109C, 12167C, 12297B, 12337A, 12363B, 12401A
 Jackou, Sanoussi, 12495C
 Kora, Maj. Lawal Seykou, 12345A
 Koussou, Ibrahim, 12153B, 12262A, 12363B, 12496A
 Kriska, Mohamed Aoutchiki, 12153C
 Maigar, Col. Yousoufa Mamadou, 12107B, 12108C, 12297B
 Mainassara, Pres. Gen. Ibrahim Bare, 12107A, 12108A (profile), 12108C, 12146A, 12153C, 12167C, 12168A, 12181A, 12186A, 12202A, 12227C, 12228A, 12261B, 12262A, 12291B, 12297B, 12337A, 12338A (profile), 12360C, 12401A, 12431B, 12457B, 12495BC
 Maiyaki, Ahmadou, 12496A
 Maiyaki, Ibrahim Gadjij, 12337C, 12363A
 Mamadou, Col. Tandia, 12261C, 12297B, 12337A, 12401A
 Mamane, Brah, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Mariama, Hima, 12153B
 Mayaki, Ibrahim Hassan, 12458B, 12495C
 Moussa, Aloua, 12153B, 12262A
 Moussa, Moutari, 12496A
 Moutari, Laouali, 12153A
 Nabassoua, Yacouba, 12363B, 12496A
 Niandou, Harouna, 12363B, 12496A
 Nignon, Jacques, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12496C
 Omar, Idi Ango, 12153B, 12261C, 12337C, 12363B, 12495C
 Oubandawaki, Col. Mallam, 12443A
 Oubandawaki, Ousmane Issoufou, 12363A
 Oumarou, Boube, 12153BC, 12168A, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Ousmane, Pres. Mahamane, 12107A, 12167C, 12168A, 12261C, 12297B, 12337A, 12401A
 Ousseni, Inoussa, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Saibou, Ali, 12153C, 12401A, 12431C
 Salifou, Andre, 12153B, 12261C, 12363A, 12495C
 Seydou, Lt-Col. Abdouramarie, 12108C, 12363A, 12495BC
 Sidikou, Hamidou Haruna, 12261C, 12262A, 12363B, 12495C
 Soumailla, Almoustapha, 12153AB, 12261C, 12363A

NIGERIA

Abacha, Pres. Gen. Sani, 12139C, 12169A, 12209AB, 12219A, 12223B, 12239A, 12253B, 12255B, 12258A, 12275C, 12290B, 12309C, 12310C, 12358B, 12359B, 12360C, 12414A, 12434B
 Abacha, Ibrahim, 12168C
 Abayomi, Tunji, 12310B, 12317B

NIGERIA—contd.

Abbe, Brig.-Gen. Bodwin, 12268B
 Abiola, Kola, 12310A
 Abiola, Kudatu, 12321B
 Abiola, Kudirat, 12275C, 12277A, 12309C, 12310B
 Abiola, Moshood, 12239C, 12277A, 12301B, 12310A, 12321B
 Abiola, Mubashira, 12310A
 Adejebi, Adebayo, 12285B
 Adepegba, Adeyemi, 12190A
 Adesina, Femi, 12130A
 Adewusi, Navy Capt. J.A., 12366C
 Agbakoba, Olisa, 12169A
 Aghamuche, Michael, 12184A
 Ahmed, Col. S., 12366C
 Ahmed, Lt-Col. V.F., 12366C
 Ajasin, Papa Michael Adekunle, 12434B, 12483C
 Ajumwa, Chioma, 12384C
 Akinjide, Richard, 12184B
 Alapini, Tunji, 12301B
 Aliyu, Alhaji Dabo, 12148C
 Alli, Lt. H.I., 12366C
 Anikula-Kuti, Fela, 12169B
 Anyaoku, Emeka, 12267A
 Arcola, Rear Adm. Isaac, 12275C
 Asaturhe, Col. B.L., 12366C
 Audu, Abubakar, 12434C
 Ayankpela, Brig.-Gen. Gabriel, 12344C
 Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 12267A
 Babangida, Ibrahim, 12232C
 Balogun, Lai, 12191A
 Bamaiyi, Maj.-Gen. Ishaya, 12239A, 12268B, 12310A
 Bamaiyi, Musa, 12239A
 Bamgboye, Col. T.A., 12366C
 Bawa, Lt-Col. M.I., 12434C
 Bello, Col. Salihu Tunde, 12148C
 Chama, Col. S.B., 12366C
 Chijuka, Gen. Fred, 12220A, 12275C
 Ciroma, Adamu, 12434B
 Dada, Brig.-Gen., 12268B
 Dada, Rear Adm. Oladele, 12275C
 Dagogo-Jack, Sumner, 12191A, 12434B
 Dasuki, Alhaji Ibrahim, 12232C
 Diya, Lt-Gen. Oladipo, 12232C
 Dokwari, Duncan, 12385B
 Dung, Col. J.D., 12366C
 Eduok, Air Vice-Marshal Nsikak, 12239A, 12268B
 Egbobo, Franklin, 12202B
 Enahoro, Anthony, 12301B
 Eytayo, Rear Adm. Rufus, 12275C
 Falana, Femi, 12239C, 12310B
 Fasanya, Col. M.O., 12366C
 Fawehinmi, Gani, 12168C, 12239C, 12310B
 Feghabor, Commander Walter, 12434C
 Femi, Air Vice-Marshal, 12239A
 Gambari, Prof. Ibrahim, 12148C, 12519B
 Hashidu, Abubakar, 12475B
 Ibrahim, Wing-Commander A., 12434C
 Ibru, Alex, 12169B, 12310A
 Idamkue, Brika, 12239C
 Igiebor, 12317B
 Iham, Gp Capt. B.A., 12366C
 Iham, Wing Col. Sam, 12366C
 Ijeoma, Navy Capt. Kalu, 12366C
 Ikimi, Tom, 12138B, 12148B, 12150B, 12157C, 12219A, 12237C, 12310B, 12317B, 12389B, 12483C
 Inienger, Gen. John, 12276C, 12344C
 Jack, S.K. Dagogo, 12157C
 Kamiyu, Wing Col. J.J., 12366C
 Kazir, Maj-Gen. Alwali, 12239A
 Komo, Col. Dauda Musa, 12169A
 Kotangora, Lt-Col., 12366C
 Kpalap, John, 12239B
 Lav, Solomon, 12191A, 12434B
 Maccido, Alhaji Muhammeda (Sultan of Sokoto), 12232C, 12301C
 Madubike, Ikechukwu, 12174A
 Magashi, Brig.-Gen. Bashiru, 12268B
 Malami, Alhaji Shehu Othman, 12223B, 12360C
 Malu, Gen. Victor, 12344C, 12477A
 Mankahlana, Parks, 12150B
 Maruwa, Col. M.B., 12366C
 Marwa, Col. Muhammad, 12512B
 Mitec, Ledum, 12169A, 12414B
 Mohammed, Maj-Gen. Abdul Ori, 12344C
 Mohammed, Junaid, 12434B
 Muazu, Col. Yakubu, 12301C
 Nas, Wada, 12301B
 Nkana, Archibong, 12310A
 Nuine, Cyrus, 12448C
 Nwite, Polcar, 12434B
 Nwobodo, Jim, 12139B
 Obasanjo, Olusegun, 12310B
 Obi, Lt-Col. A.U., 12366C
 Obode, Commodore Ibrahim-Auschi, 12268B
 Oduoye, Police Comm. S., 12366C
 Ofonagoro, Walter, 12157C, 12191A, 12220A

NIGERIA—contd.

Ogah, Col. T.A., 12366C
 Ogunkoya, Falilat, 12384C
 Okujuwu, Hilary, 12310B
 Omegha, Col. D.O., 12366C
 Onanuga, Bayo, 12321B
 Onyali, Mary, 12440B, 12384C
 Onyangbulam, Navy Capt. A.I., 12366C
 Orji, Gp-Capt. J.I., 12434C
 Oroh, Abdul, 12310B, 12317B
 Oyakhire, Police Comm. E., 12366C
 Ozadunobi, Col. B.A., 12366C
 Phillips, Lt-Col. Oladipo, 12434C
 Popoola, Matthew, 12310B
 Rami, Navy Capt. Rasheed, 12366C
 Ransome-Kuti, Beko, 12310B
 Rowane, Alfred, 12310A
 Saro-Wiwa, Ken, 12139C, 12168C, 12202B, 12219A, 12239B, 12317A, 12382B, 12414A, 12483C
 Sekoni, Lt-Col. R.A., 12366C
 Shehu, Col. M., 12366C
 Shinkafi, Umaru, 12434B
 Shuaibu, Lt-Col. H.I., 12366C
 Soyinka, Wole, 12168C, 12232B, 12321B
 Suley, Brig.-Gen. Laumusa, 12268B
 Titiloye, Charles, 12310B
 Torey, Col. Mike, 12202B
 Tukur, Bamango, 12434B
 Ubah, Col. J.R.T., 12366C
 Ugbo, Col. Charles, 12389A
 Umahi, Maj. Obi Abel, 12169A
 Usman, Col. A.A., 12366C
 Wiwa, Dr Owens, 12351C
 Yaduda, Awolowo, 12184B, 12519B
 Yakubu, Lt-Col. J.A., 12434C
 Yar, Adua, Shehu Musa, 12310B
 Zaberu, Col. T.K., 12366C
 Zagzaki, Ibrahim Yakub El, 12407B

Obituaries

Cameroon - Priso, Paul Isidore Soppo, 12302B
 Central African Republic - Bokassa, Jean-Bedel, 12433A
 Djibouti - Elabe, Mohamed Djama, 12502C
 Mauritius - Duval, Sir Gaetan, 12268A
 Nigeria - Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 12267A
 Somalia - Aided, Brig-Gen. Mohamed Farah, 12348ABC
 Tanzania - Babu, Abdulrahman Mohamed, 12365B

Organisation of African Unity

Antonio, Daniel, 12150C
 Nguma, Isaac, 12147A
 Salim, Gen. Salim Ahmed, 12137C, 12146BC, 12185C, 12276C, 12282B, 12289A, 12326C, 12423A, 12526C

Pakistan

Hamzah, Musafa, 12247B

Palestine

Arafat, Pres. Yasser, 12208C, 12283C, 12284B, 12316A, 12413B, 12451A

Portugal

Sampaio, Pres. Jorge, 12350A
 Silva, Anibal Cavaco, 12350B
 Soares, Pres. Mario, 12124A

Red Cross

Martin, Fredric, 12305B
 Neunenschwander, Reto, 12305B
 Ruffino, Reto, 12305C

REUNION

Bosviel, Francois, 12123C
 Hoarau, Claude, 12399A
 Manglou, Tony, 12123C
 Sinimale, Joseph, 12123C
 Sudrie, Margie, 12399A
 Verges, Paul, 12399B

Russia

Botcharnikov, Mikhail, 12233C

RWANDA

Adede, Andronico, 12278A
 Akayezu, Jean-Paul, 12169B, 12278A
 Bagosara, Col. Theoneste, 12203B, 12240B, 12278A, 12311C, 12375C
 Barayagwiza, John Bosco, 12240B, 12257A
 Bizimana, Jean-Pierre, 12202B, 12222A, 12310C
 Bizimungu, Pres. Pasteur, 12150A, 12240A, 12375C
 Faustin, Nteziryayo, 12435C
 Gasana, Anastase, 12203A, 12221B, 12240B, 12330C, 12391C
 Habyarimana, Pres. Juvenal, 12311A, 12324A, 12345C

Summary

SEYCHELLES

SIERRA LEONE—*contd.***SIERRA LEONE:**

SOMALIA

SAO TOME E PRINCIPE

SOMALILAND

Saudi Arabia

SOUTH AFRICA

SENEGAL

Sacchoh, Sheku B., 12226C
Saffa, George K., 12226C
Sankoh, Corp. Foday, 12131AC, 12444AB, 12145F
12191C, 12203C, 12240BC, 12241A, 12278C,
12346C, 12409A, 12445A, 12478AB, 12513A,
Sarho, Geredine, 12145C
Satta, Sallay, 12192C
Sesay, Capt. A.B., 12117B
Sesay, Sam, 12117B
Sifa, William J., 12117B
Sillah, Mohamed Yahya, 12145C
Smye, Anne, 12252C
Strasse, Pres. Capt. Valentin, 12117B, 12130C,
12131A, 12132C (profile), 12144A, 12145B, 22
12359B, 12403A, 12408A
Tengbeh, Paul, 12117B
Thomas, George Banda, 12376C
Thorlu-Bangura, Abdul, 12226C
Toure (Tourey), Brig. Joy, 12117B, 12144C, 12145A
Turay, Dramani Andrew, 12145C
Turay, Edward, 12145C

SOUTH AFRICA -contd.

Fismer, Chris, 12161A, 12228BC, 12299C
 Fivaz, George, 12132B, 12134C, 12376C
 Flemming, Monus, 12411B, 12376C
 Fraser-Moleketi, Geraldine, 12333A
 Geldenhuys, Gen. Mike, 12409B, 12376C
 Gerwel, James, 12427C
 Goldstone, Richard, 12169C
 Griesel, Lt-Col. Dan, 12279C
 Groenewald, Gen. Tienie, 12279C
 Grosskopf, Hein, 12409C
 Hanekom, Derek, 12134B, 12228C, 12263C
 Hani, Chris, 12409C
 Hartzenberg, Ferdi, 12161A
 Heym, Penelope, 12384C
 Holomisa, Maj.-Gen. Bantu, 12333A, 12367A, 12409C, 12498A
 Hugo, Jan, 12279C, 12446C
 Ibrahim, Ahmed Gora, 12161B
 Jaffer, Farouk, 12376C, 12377AB
 Jayane, Ziba, 12339B
 Jordan, Paul, 12264A, 12333A
 Kasrils, Ronnie, 12517A
 Kerzner, Sol, 12367A, 12498B
 'Khoisan X', 12161B
 Khumalo, M.Z., 12312B
 Kruger, Jimmy, 12516C
 Le Grange, Louis, 12409B
 Lekota, Patrick 'Terror', 12467C, 12468A
 Leon, Tony, 12262C, 12412B
 Liebenberg, Chris, 12189A, 12264A
 Liebenberg, Gen. Kat, 12204B, 12242A
 McBride, Robert, 12280A
 McKenzie, Patrick, 12228C
 McNally, Tim, 12204B, 12280A, 12446C
 Maduma, Penuel, 12264A, 12333A, 12360A
 Maharaj, Mac, 12228C
 Makgale, Christopher, 12280A
 Makwet, Clarence, 12161A, 12229A, 12378B
 Malan, Gen. Magnus, 12134C, 12204B, 12424A
 12279C, 12312B, 12409B, 12446A
 Malaudzi, Maxwell, 12205A
 Mall, Hassan, 12280A
 Mandela, Pres. Nelson, 12118C, 12134A, 12139B, 12150AB, 12157C, 12172C, 12183BC, 12186C, 12188C, 12189B, 12198B, 12201C, 12204C, 12205A, 12209C, 12221A, 12228C, 12242A, 12247A, 12257B, 12258A, 12262C, 12263A, 12264A, 12280A, 12283A, 12285C, 12289C, 12299B, 12318B, 12336A, 12350A, 12360C, 12367A, 12397C, 12409AC, 12415A, 12422C, 12423B, 12425B, 12428A, 12446C, 12450A, 12464A, 12465B, 12468A, 12484C, 12485B, 12487B, 12497B, 12516A
 Mandela, Winnie, 12118C, 12498A
 Mankahlana, Parks, 12157C, 12201C
 Manuel, Trevor, 12189A, 12228C
 Margo, Cecil, 12425C
 Marthe, Brig. Siphos, 12312B
 Mavuso, John, 12161A, 12228C
 Mazibuko, Tutu, 12415A
 Mazwai, Thami, 12487B
 Mbeki, Thabo, 12132B, 12228C, 12333B, 12336A, 12350C, 12367A, 12392C, 12424AC, 12498A
 Mboweni, Tito, 12228C
 Mdlalose, Frank, 12279B, 12339C
 Meyer, Roelf, 12161A, 12468A, 12498A
 Mhlungu, Senzele, 12333B
 Miller, Peter, 12299B
 Minty, Abdul, 12412C
 Modise, Joe, 12151A, 12228C, 12283A, 12312A, 12349B, 12410A, 12478C, 12484B, 12517A
 Mohamed, Ismail, 12427C
 Mokaba, Peter, 12333A
 Mokgatle, Glad, 12280A
 Moleketi, Geraldine Fraser, 12264A
 Moodley, Inspector H., 12134B, 12487A
 Moodley, Supt Strini, 12447A
 Moosa, Mohammed Valli, 12264A, 12333A
 Motlana, Nathato, 12229A
 Mosepe, Godfrey, 12382B
 Mthembi-Nkondo, Sankie, 12228C
 Mtshali, Lionel, 12367B
 Mufamadi, Sydney, 12133C, 12228C, 12312A, 12517A
 Mzimela, Sipo, 12228C
 Naidoo, Jay, 12228C, 12517A
 Naidoo, Kuru, 12339A
 Ndwandwe, Bambo, 12161B
 Nematizvhanani, Maxwell, 12161B
 Ngubane, Ben, 12228C, 12333B, 12367B
 Ntuli, Victor, 12279C
 Nyatumba, Kaiser, 12487B
 Nzimande, Blade, 12468A
 Nzo, Alfred, 12221A, 12228C, 12246C, 12283A
 Oosthuizen, Col. Nick, 12409B
 Oosthuizen, Capt. Timmo, 12409B

SOUTH AFRICA -contd.

Pahad, Aziz, 12150A, 12198B, 12392C, 12424C
 Pahad, Essop, 12333B
 Parker, Mohammed Ali (Phantom), 12377A
 Phosa, Mathews, 12447B
 Pickford, Martin, 12486C
 Pieterse, Col. Boks, 12409B
 Powell, Phillip, 12409C
 Radebe, Jeff, 12228C
 Ramaphosa, Cyril, 12229A, 12262B, 12264A, 12497C
 Rockman, Gregory, 12377B
 Schoon, Brig. Willem, 12409B
 Sekhonyane, Makubete, 12205A
 Serfontein, Chris, 12205A
 Siegau, Stella, 12228C, 12367A, 12498B
 Sisulu-Guma, Lindivie, 12134B
 Skweyiya, Zola, 12228C
 Smit, Gen. Basie, 12409B
 Spoelstra, Tibjbe, 12173B
 Stadler, Gen. Herman, 12409B
 Staggie, Rashaad, 12376C, 12377C
 Steenkamp, Delina, 12484C
 Steyn, Pierre, 12410A
 Suttner, Raymond, 12201C, 12415B
 Swanepoel, Pieter, 12415A
 Tambo, Oliver, 12132B
 Terre Blanche, Eugene, 12204C, 12241B
 Thugwane, Josia, 12384C
 Tshwete, Steve, 12228C, 12367A
 Tutu, Archbishop Desmond, 12412B, 12447A, 12478B, 12516B
 Vale, Peter, 12409C
 Van der Merwe, Gen. Johan, 12409B, 12447A, 12478C
 Van Dyk, Rian, 12213C
 Van Heerden, Hennie, 12428A
 Van Niekerk, Kraai, 12228C
 Van Schoor, Deon, 12392C
 Victor, Col. Adrian, 12279C
 Viljoen, Gen. Constand, 12161A, 12331C, 12378A, 12516B
 Visser, Col., 12409B
 Vlok, Adrian, 12409B, 12517A
 Williams, Abe, 12161B
 Williamson, Craig, 12409C, 12451C, 12452A
 Zulu, Queen Buhle Matathe, 12279B
 Zulu, Princess Nonhlanhla, 12279B
 Zulu, Princess Sibusile, 12279B
 Zwelithini, King See Goodwill, 12134A, 12139B, 12279B, 12312A

Southern African Development Community

Hove, Charles, 12147B
 Madonsela, Mandla, 12147B

Spain

Aznar, Jose Maria (PM), 12485B
 Carlos, King Juan, 12485C
 Oreja, Jaime Mayor, 12415C

SUDAN

Abdullah, Ahmad Ja'far, 12517B
 Adam, Maj.-Gen. Hassan Muhammad Dahawi, 12468C
 Aghad, Malik, 12135C
 Ahmad, Lt-Gen. Mohammed al-Sanusi, 12390B, 12410B
 Ahmed, Abdallah Hassan, 12227B
 Ahmed, Majzoub al-Khalifa, 12227C
 Akol, Gen. Albino Akol, 12227B
 Ali, Capt. Bashir, 12185C
 Ali, Gen. Fathi, 12131A, 12517B
 Ali, Gen. Hassan Abdel Rahmane, 12227B
 Arop, Gen. George Kongor, 12227B
 As, Ahmad Muhammad al-, 12468C
 Bachar, Sayedah Mohammed, 12227C
 Barheit, Gen. Dominique Kassiano, 12227B
 Bashir, Pres. Gen. Omar Hassan Ahmed al-, 12111B, 12148A, 12150C, 12158A, 12171A, 12183A, 12192A, 12208B, 12227AB, 12242A, 12258C, 12360C, 12435A, 12458C, 12468C, 12480A, 12517A, 12518A
 Beda, Anglo, 12227BC
 Bouchra, Gen. Al-Itadi, 12227B
 Choura, Yagoub Moussa Abou, 12227B
 Da'im, Umar Nur al-, 12517A
 Din, Ghazi Salah al-, 12150C
 Din, Maj.-Gen. Muhammad al Rabi al-, 12303B
 Dor, John, 12227C
 Eddin, Abdel Rahmane Nour, 12227C
 Eila, Mohammed Tah, 12227C
 Fadl, Tijani Salih, 12186A
 Fatah, Gen. Youssouf Abdel, 12227C
 Garang, Col. Gaikwad Deng, 12227C
 Garang, Col. John, 12120A, 12134C, 12205B, 12222C, 12229A, 12479C, 12480A, 12517B
 Genaf, Ahmed Ali, 12227B
 Ghabchaoui, Ihsane Abdallah al-, 12227BC
 Ghani, 'Safwat Abd al-, 12359C
 Hahdi, Mubarak el-, 12511A

SUDAN -contd.

Hakim, Muhammad al-Murtasim, 12359C, 12410A
 Hamzah, Mustafa, 12359C
 Hassan, Sabir Mohammed, 12227C
 Hidirbi, Capt. Abdel Hamid, 12383B
 Hussein, Gen. Abdel Rahim Mohammed, 12227B
 Ibrahim, Abdoul Gassim Mohammed, 12227B
 Ibrahim, Ezz Eddine, 12227C
 Ibrahim, Osman al-Itadi, 12227B
 Idris, Maj.-Gen. Mohamed Abdulgadir, 12292B
 Ismail, Moustafa Ismail, 12517C
 Ismail, Moustafa Ismail, 12227C, 12479A
 Jaali, Haji Hamad al-, 12192B
 Karim, Gen. Sayed al-Husseini Abdel, 12227C
 Karrar, Gen. Salah Eddine Mohammed Ahmed, 12227B
 Khair, Gen. Al-Tayeb Ibrahim Mohammed, 12227B
 Khair, Badawi al-, 12410B
 Khalid, Brig.-Gen. Abd al-Aziz, 12268B, 12380B
 Khalid, Mansur, 12517B
 Khalifa, Mohammed al-Amin, 12227A
 Khalifa, Mohammed Osmame al-, 12227C
 Kuanyen, Kerbino, 12459C
 Khumalo, M.Z., 12242A
 Kor, Moussa al-Mek, 12227B
 Kuku, Kabshour, 12227C
 Lakwana, Alice, 12206A
 Latif, Osman Abdoul Gadir Abdel, 12227B
 Machar, Riek, 12291A, 12459C
 Mahdi, Mubarak al-Fadi al-, 12517B
 Mahdi, Qutbi, 12468C
 Mahdi, Sadiq al-, 12205C, 12242A, 12517A
 Mahi, Hasan al-, 12517B
 Malwal, Akuei, 12458C
 Mirghani, Mohammed Osmame al-, 12192B, 12435A
 Mohammed, Ali al-Haj, 12227B
 Mokhtar, Younis, 12192B
 Moulaouah, Adam Ahmed, 12227C
 Nadi, al-Karim al-, 12359C
 Nafi, Nafi Ali, 12227A
 Nahhas, Abd al-Mun'im al-Zayn al-, 12120A
 Nour, Gen. Abdallah Salih, 12227C
 Nureldayem, Omar, 12313A
 Oaf, Ibrahim, Abou, 12227C
 Omar, Ibrahim Ahmed, 12227B
 Osman, Abdoul Wahab, 12227B
 Qadir, Lt-Gen. Muhammad Abd al-, 12468C
 Rahim, Abdoul Wahab Abdoul, 12227BC
 Rahim, Mansur Abd al-, 12303B
 Rahim, Lt-Gen. Hassan Abd al-, 12447C
 Rorec, Gabriel, 12227C
 Sabdarat, Abdoul Basit, 12227C
 Sadiq, Arabi, 12359C
 Saleh, Gen. Al Zubair Mohammed, 12227B
 Salih, Gen. Bakri Hassan, 12515A, 12227AB
 Salim, Mohamed Ahmed, 12435A
 Salmane, Omar, 12227C
 Shammit, Husayn, 12359C
 Shiddo, Abdul Aziz, 12137C, 12222B, 12247C
 Suleimane, Badr Eddin Mohamed Ahmed, 12227B
 Taha, Ali Osmam Mohammed, 12150C, 12227AB, 12284C, 12359C
 Taher, Gen. al-Tigani Adam al-, 12227C
 Tijani, Ohanun al-, 12268B
 Turabi, Hassan al-, 12150C, 12151A, 12192B, 12227A, 12313A, 12331A, 12407A
 Umar, Prof. Ibrahim Ahmad, 12503B
 Uthman, Mustafa, 12390C
 Yasin, Izzat, 12359C
 Zouabri, Antar, 12518C

SWAZILAND

Carmichael, John, 12460C
 Diamenti, Absalom, 12460C
 Diamenti, Mangalisio Alamo, 12403C
 Diamenti, Phetsile, 12460BC
 Diamenti, Solomon, 12460C
 Diamenti, Prince Mbilini, 12119A, 12268C
 Diamenti, Obed, 12117C
 Diamenti, Sibusiso Barnabas (PM), 12333B, 12368C, 12423B, 12460B
 Guduza, Prince, 12460BC
 Hlatshwayo, Nkonzo, 12403C
 Khoza, Arthur, 12460B
 Khuzulwandle, Prince, 12460B
 Kunene, Simon, 12248C
 Lakhumalo, Inkhosikati, 12303C
 Lukhele, Dambuzo, 12460C
 Mahlalengeni, Prince, 12460B
 Mandela, Zeni, 12189B
 Masango, Dumisani, 12460BC
 Masuku, Mario, 12368B, 12403C
 Masuku, Themba, 12154C, 12460BC
 Maweni, Simelane, 12460B
 Mswani, Muntu, 12460C
 Mswati II, King, 12460B
 Mswati III, King, 12117C, 12154C, 12189A, 12233C, 12268C, 12303C

SWAZILAND-contd.

Nxumalo, Jabulani, 12368C
 Nxumalo, Sishayi, 12189A, 12460B
 Shabango, Albert, 12460C
 Sithole, Jan, 12118A
 Sobandla, Prince, 12460B
 Thumumuzi Dlamini, Prince, 12189B
 Von Wissel, Derek, 12460B
 Zwane, Siphio, 12403C

Sweden

Hjelm-Wallen, Lena, 12451C
 Kromstedt, Nan, 12520A
 Palme, Olof, 12451C

Syria

Assad, Pres. Hafez, 12208A, 12283C, 12284A

Taiwan

Chang Hsiao-yen, 12350C
 Cheng, Peter, 12484C
 Chou Seng-Tou, 12210C
 Hsu Li-teh, 12350C
 Loh, I-cheng, 12485A

TANZANIA

Ahmad, Khamis, 12268C
 Amour, Pres. Salmin, 12242B, 12268C, 12411C
 Babu, Abdulrahman, 12242C, 12365B
 Bilal, Mohamed Gharib, 12242C, 12162B
 Bomanji, Paul, 12301C
 Gama, Lawrence Mtazama, 12301C
 Hamed, Seif Sharif, 12162B, 12242B
 Hemedi, Gen. Sylvester, 12126C
 Juma, Taimur Swaleh, 12233C
 Kikwete, Jakaya, 12404C
 Kinyundo, Sebastian, 12416C
 Kisanga, Robert, 12314C
 Kombo, Musa Haji, 12242C
 Mangula, Philip, 12301C
 Mapuri, Omar Ramadham, 12268C
 Masau, Fidelis, 12417B
 Mbilinyi, Prof. Simon, 12468C
 Mgeja, John, 12301C
 Mkapa, Pres. Benjamin, 12212B, 12219B, 12242C, 12280B, 12289A, 12301C, 12326C, 12411C, 12438B
 Mwinyi, Brig.-Gen. Moses, 12301C
 Mohamed, Ali Amer, 12301C
 Mrema, Augustine, 12436B
 Mshau, Hamisi, 12301C
 Mushi, Samuel, 12242C
 Mwinvi, Ali Hassan, 12301C, 12503B
 Mwiru, Kingunge Ngomele, 12301C
 Mzee, Zubeir, 12243A
 Muzuri, Ukiwaona Ditiopile, 12301C
 Ndhiria, Daniel Yona, 12468C
 Ndobho, Paul, 12242C
 Ngasonga, Juma, 12503B
 Nyerere, Julius, 12146C, 12181A, 12182A, 12199A, 12219A, 12234C, 12242C, 12256C, 12270C, 12289A, 12324B, 12326B, 12327C, 12438B, 12439B, 12510A
 Rwigema, Pierre Celestin (PM), 12150A
 Shareef, Abdul-Kader, 12521B
 Sumaye, Frederick (PM), 12280C
 Swai, Sifa, 12301C
 Takrima, Hassan Musa, 12301C
 Venus, Augusto, 12417C

TOGO

Agbabi, Kodjo Edo Maurille, 12364C
 Agboyibor, Yao, 12302A, 12339C, 12363C, 12402A
 Agoada, Moumouni, 12302A
 Amegah, Atsu Koffi, 12239B
 Andjo, Tchamdja, 12364A
 Ayassou, Koffi Victor, 12364A
 Baba, Bamouni Solomou, 12364A
 Barque, Moussa, 12302A, 12364A
 Bayade, Allagbe, 12435B
 Bitokotipou, Yaginim, 12364A
 Boukpeissi, Fayadwa, 12364A
 Broom, Nicole Octave, 12302A
 Daddie, Elom Kouami, 12364A
 Dorkenou, Euphrem, 12364A
 Elia, Dafo, 12364A
 Eyadema, Pres. Gnassingbe, 12146A, 12148B, 12186C, 12253BC, 12255C, 12302A, 12339C, 12363B, 12364A, 12389A, 12449A
 Ihou, Kouami Agbogboli, 12364A
 Kantchati, Issifou, 12339C
 Klutse, Kwasi, 12401C
 Kodjo, Ede (PM), 12285B, 12302A, 12339C, 12363BC, 12498B
 Komlavi, Yao, 12364A
 Koffigoh, Joseph Kokou, 12339C, 12363C, 12364B, 12435B
 Kokou, Dake Dogbe, 12364A

TOGO-contd.

Komi, Dotse Amoudokpo, 12364A
 Kwassi, Klutse (PM), 12363C, 12364A
 Liwab, Samiani, 12364A
 Panou, Koffi, 12364A
 Sama, Koffi, 12364A
 Seyi, Col. Mememe, 12364A
 Solitoko, Esso, 12364A
 Tchegnon, Ayedam, 12267A
 Temele, Stanislas, 12364A
 Tidjan, Col. Assani, 12207C
 Walla, Tchanga Kissom, 12364A

TUNISIA

Almi, Abdel Majid, 12452C, 12485C
 Ammar, Arbia Ben, 12501C
 Amor, Mohamed Belhadj, 12267B
 Baccari, Salah, 12368C
 Ben Ali, Pres. Zine el Abidine, 12136B, 12205C, 12295C, 12316B, 12341B, 12349C, 12410C, 12426C
 Ben Dhia, Abdelaziz, 12296A, 12341B
 Ben Yahia, Habib, 12341B, 12436B
 Boulares, Habib, 12341B
 Brahimi, Abdeljelil Ben, 12485C
 Chabane, Sadok, 12452C
 Chaker (Jr), Ali, 12171A, 12205C, 12410B, 12448C, 12468C, 12501C
 Chamari, Khemais, 12171A, 12205C, 12410B, 12448C, 12468C, 12501C
 Chammar, Alya Cherif, 12468C
 Feisli, Faraj, 12280C
 Ghannouchi, Rachid, 12212AB, 12139A
 Hammami, Hamma, 12243C
 Hermassi, Abdelhak, 12368C
 Hosni, Najib, 12481C, 12501C
 Ibrahim, Abdel Jellil, 12452C
 Jagham, Mohamed, 12341B, 12383C
 Kallel, Abdallah, 12295C, 12296A, 12341B
 Karoui, Hamed (PM), 12295C, 12341B
 Lajnet, Mahmoud, 12211C
 M Berek, Shadedine Ben, 12296A
 Missaoui, Fethi, 12385B
 Mzali, Mohamed, 12171A, 12205C, 12410B, 12501C
 Mzali, Mohamed, 12212AB
 Neffati, Chedli, 12296A, 12341B
 Rahab, Sadok, 12296A
 Salah, Ahmed Ben, 12122B
 Sassi, Mohammed Hedi, 12171B
 Tlili, Abderrahmane, 12267B
 Yahia, Habib Ben, 12138C, 12519C
 Zarrouk, Neziha, 12341B
 Zeghidi, Salah, 12448C
 Zenaidi, Mondher, 12296A

Turkey

Erbakan, Necmettin (PM), 12450B
 Gul, Abdullah, 12450B

UGANDA

Akabwai, Stephen Beswiri, 12192C, 12251A
 Ali, Brig. Moses, 12333C
 Ali, Brig. Seif, 12379B
 Ayume, Francis, 12333C
 Bantazira, Francis, 12252A
 Bidandi-Ssali, 12333C
 Butime, Tom, 12333C
 Etiang, Paul, 12252A, 12333C, 12334A
 Hongwa, Maj. Herbert, 12151C
 Kajuka, Richard, 12252A, 12333C, 12334A
 Kajura, Henry, 12338A
 Kamoga, Davis, 12385A
 Kategeya, Eriya, 12333BC, 12411C
 Katurebe, Bert, 12333C
 Kazibwe, Specioza Wandira, 12333C, 12392C
 Kazini, Lt-Col. James, 12223C
 Kibirige, Muhammad Mayanja, 12193A
 Kirunda-Kivejinja, 12334A
 Kiyonga, Crispus, 12333C
 Kony, Joseph, 12171B, 12206A, 12253A, 12313B, 12379A, 12458C
 Lakwena, Alice, 12379A
 Masaba, Haji, 12158B
 Mayanja, Muhammad, 12233C
 Mayanja, Kibirige Mohamed, 12251AB
 Mayanja-Nkangi, Joash, 12333C
 Mbabazi, Amama, 12176C, 12222C, 12252A, 12292B, 12331B, 12390B
 Mshambi, A., 12334A
 Muganwa-Kojura, Henry, 12334A
 Muhwezi, Jim, 12333B
 Mukwava, Janet B., 12333C
 Muloki, Henry Wako (King of Busoga), 12158C
 Musoke, Kintu (PM), 12252A, 12333C
 Museveni, Pres. Yoweri, 12110C, 12436A, 12158B, 12171AB, 12192C, 12206A, 12251AB, 12252AB, 12292B, 12303C, 12313B, 12331B, 12333B, 12334A, 12350A, 12379B, 12392A, 12449C, 12458C, 12474A, 12476A, 12480C

UGANDA-contd.

Mushaga, Amanye, 12333C
 Muyingo, Kezimbira, 12252AB
 Mwonditha, Patrick, 12251B
 Nagenda, John, 12236C
 Nasasira, John, 12252A, 12333C, 12334A
 Nsahdu, Basoga, 12252A
 Obote, Milton, 12251B
 Ochora, Lt-Col., 12379B
 Ogwal, Cecilia, 12251B, 12334A
 Ojera, Benson, 12378A
 Okello, Tito, 12303C
 Omona, George, 12480C
 Opondo, Ofwono, 12334A, 12334A
 Oris, Juma, 12313B, 12379B, 12480C
 Otafire, Col. Kahinda, 12193A, 12334A
 Otubo, Omara, 12251B
 Rugunda, Ruhakana, 12158B, 12333C, 12469B
 Saleh, Gen. Salim, 12379B, 12458C
 Sekandi, Edward, 12252A
 Ssemogerere, Paul Kawanga, 12193A, 12251AB, 12252AB
 Ssendaula, Gerald, 12333C
 Tinyefuza, Maj.-Gen. David, 12503C
 Wapakhabulo, James, 12252A, 12334A
 Wasieba, Wanjusi, 12333C

United Kingdom

Adams, Paul, 12138C
 Billing, Peter, 12245A
 Billing, Shirley, 12245A
 Chalker, Baroness Lynda, 12209A, 12288A, 12432C
 Clay, Edward, 12158B
 English, Sir David, 12488A
 Fort, Maeve, 12349C
 Hardwick, Nick, 12209B
 Howard, Michael, 12209B
 Lloyd, Tony, 12317A
 Major, John (PM), 12208A, 12209A
 Montgomery, Alan, 12242C
 Reeve, Sir Anthony, 12249C
 Rifkind, Malcolm, 12239C

United Nations

Akodenjor, Amaud, 12281B
 Annan, Kofi, 12519C, 12520A (profile) see also GHANA
 Beye, Alioune Blondin, 12163B, 12269C, 12304C, 12403C, 12424A, 12437B
 Biro, Gaspar, 12247C
 Boutsou, Joel, 12292C, 12330C
 Boutsou-Ghali, Boutsou, 12109A, 12125C, 12126A, 12129B, 12132A, 12164A, 12167B, 12198C, 12201C, 12203A, 12218C, 12233B, 12234C, 12239BC, 12255C, 12276C, 12305C, 12307C, 12308A, 12317A, 12324AC, 12327C, 12388C, 12404C, 12415B, 12449B, 12485A, 12504C, 12519C, 12520BC
 Chretien, Raymond, 12510A
 Danziger, Richard, 12221C
 Foa, Sylvester, 12203A
 Foa, Sylvia, 12485A
 Faguy, Mare, 12234C
 Goulding, Mairack, 12256A
 Goldberg, Rolf, 12458B
 Halim, Omar, 12389A
 Hassan, Yusuf, 12437A
 Issaka, Raouf, 12148B
 Jonah, James, 12276C
 Lassa, Jose Ayala, 12510A
 Maesho, Mehari, 12330C
 Malomali, Viyakumar, 12239B
 Martin, Ian, 12277C
 Mise, Hitoshi, 12271C
 Nagash, Tasema, 12442B
 Ogata, Sadako, 12125C
 Owor, Michael, 12149A
 Redmond, Ron, 12125C, 12330A
 Silva, Manuel da, 12305C
 Sibanda, Phillip, 12470A

United States

Albright, Madeleine, 12124C, 12126C, 12210B, 12247B, 12272A, 12485A, 12512B, 12519A
 Ambrosini, Mario, 12427C
 Blumenshine, Robert, J., 12417C, 12450A, 12482C, 12485B, 12494A
 Bushnell, Prudence, 12411B
 Carter, Jimmy, 12127A, 12146C, 12181B, 12182A, 12198C, 12199A, 12255C, 12271C, 12326B
 Cecil, Charles, 12210C
 Christopher, Warren, 12138C, 12246B, 12437B, 12438C, 12439B, 12444B, 12449B, 12450A, 12482C, 12485B, 12494A
 Clinton, Pres. Bill, 12208A, 12209A, 12210C, 12238A, 12350C, 12351A, 12412A, 12413B, 12479B, 12485B
 Congilio, Deanna, 12182A, 12255C, 12256A
 Creekmore, Marion, 12199A

United States—contd.

Davies, Glyn, 12255C, 12351A
 Deutch, John, 12479B
 Farrakhan, Louis, 12172C, 12211A
 Geisel, Harold Walter, 12210C
 Gnehon, Edward, 12422B
 Gore, Al, 12350C
 Halsted, David, 12210C
 Hiltermann, Joost, 12129C
 Hooks, Aubrey, 12210C
 Hughes, Morris, 12326B
 Hughes, Patrick, 12245B
 Joseph, Howard, 12442C
 Lake, Anthony, 12271C, 12351B, 12479A
 Moose, George, 12276AB, 12424C
 Nagy, Tibor, 12210C
 Pelletreau, Robert, 12207B
 Perry, William, 12220B, 12245A, 12246A
 Prendergast, John, 12479B
 Ross, Dennis, 12246B
 Selfe, James, 12425A
 Shattuck, John, 12271A, 12311C
 Shinn, David, 12173C
 Simpson, Daniel, 12494A
 Smith, Dane, 12166C
 Smith, Stephen, 12494A
 Stepanski, Joseph, 12335B
 Tenant, George, 12351B
 Twaddell, William, 12238A
 Wolpe, Howard, 12324B, 12351B, 12372C

USAID

Atwood, Brian, 12234B

WESTERN SAHARA

Abdelaziz, Mohamed, 12201C, 12238C
 Boukhari, Ahmed, 12388C

World Food Programme

Brevik, Arnt, 12442B

World Health Organisation

Bebbehani, Kazem, 12248B
 Henderson, Ralph, 12417A

Yemen

Ansi, Abd al-Wahhab al-, 12244C
 Arab, Col. Hussein Mohammed, 12318A
 Hubaishi, Hussein Ali al-, 12452B
 Iryani, Abd al-Karim al-, 12137C, 12210C, 12244B, 12283B
 Salih, Pres. Ali Abdullah, 12171A, 12208B, 12244B, 12283B

ZAIRE

Amani, Kayumba bin, 12154A
 Atokondo, Guillaume Ngefa, 12172C
 Aundo, Gen. Eluki Monga, 12422B, 12469C, 12475B, 12508A
 Bakato, Idambito, 12154A
 Bameya, Bayona, 12197A
 Baramoto, Gen. Kpama, 12475B
 Bishara, Mutiri wa, 12129C
 Bolongo, Gen. Lukulia, 12508B
 Bond, Nguza Karl L., 12342A, 12476B
 Bulonda, Antoine Bubulu Koi, 12299C
 Djunga, Omba Pene, 12154B
 Dondo, Kengo wa (PM), 12122B, 12256B, 12299C, 12367B, 12383C, 12402A, 12475AC, 12476B, 12507C, 12508AB
 Eluki, Gen. see Aundo
 Gambwa, Epe, 12154B
 Gingaz, Gifuza, 12154B
 Ilonda, Mpeti, 12154A
 Kabila, Laurent, 12470A, 12472A, 12473ABC, 12475A, 12476C, 12507AC, 12508B
 Kakudji, Gaetan, 12470A
 Kalimba, Mushobekwa Katana wa, 12154A
 Kamanda, Gerard Kamanda wa, 12149B, 12154A, 12221B, 12256A, 12476B, 12508B
 Kassasse, Andre Ngandu, 12473AC, 12475A
 Kititwa, Jean-Marie, 12154A, 12256A, 12359A, 12391A
 Kiziki, Gilbert Kiakwama ki, 12154A
 Kumwanza, Gabriel Kyungu wa, 12507B
 Loko, Gen. Mahele, 12508A
 Makeli, Boguo, 12154A

ZAIRE—contd.

Makwala, Makenzu, 12154A
 Maliba, Kibassa, 12267C
 Malumba, Gustave, 12154A
 Mambwa, Alexis Tambwe, 12154A
 Manbweni, Vangu, 12256A
 Mangangu, Sekimonyo wa, 12154B
 Mobutu, Pres. Sese Seko, 12122B, 12154B, 12182A, 12222B, 12229C, 12247C, 12255C, 12289A, 12299C, 12342A, 12351AB, 12402A, 12420AB, 12421AC, 12422A, 12473B, 12474A, 12475ABC, 12476B, 12506B, 12508A, 12509A (profile)
 Mudima, Adm. Mavua, 12154A, 12508B
 Muidinge, Kasongo, 12154A
 Mulembe, Kouyomba Muchuli, 12367B
 Mossengwo, Laurent, 12154B
 Mpuanga, Mboso Nkodia, 12154A
 Mukuna, Tsimombo, 12299C
 Mulongo, Tshibanda Ntumba, 12154B
 Mumbu, Lumbu, 12154B
 Nawez, Tshikung, 12154A
 Ngbuka, Mozagba, 12154A
 Nguz, Wivine Landa, 12154A
 Nsamba, Bondo, 12122B
 Nsambwe, Banguli, 12154A
 Nsenda, Mutombo Bakafwa, 12154A
 Nsimba, Mwando, 12154A
 Ntuti, Jean-Marie Kititwa Tumansi Benga, 12508B
 Numbi, Kasongo, 12154B
 Nyambi, Kasongo, 12197A
 Nyata, Mandungo Bula, 12122B, 12342B
 Ruhimbika, Muller, 12420C
 Saolona, Jean Bemba, 12507A
 Sisuka, Gen., 12470A
 Songola, Georges, 12197A
 Tamba, Honore Ghandu Ko A., 12222B
 Tshisekedi, Etienne, 12122C, 12154A, 12267B, 12383C, 12428A, 12475B, 12476B, 12508AB
 Tsikung, Mrs. 12367B
 Tumansi, Jean-Marie Kititwa see Kititwa
 Udiuu, Joseph Nsinga, 12154A
 Vaviposts, Tshipasa Vangi si, 12154B
 Yezu, Kitenge, 12508B

ZAMBIA

Banda, Chakapula, 12496C
 Bunda, Ashton, 12335C
 Chakomboka, Chama, 12464B
 Chanda, Kabazo, 12169C
 Chongwe, Roger, 12123A
 Chuluba, Pres. Frederick, 12175C, 12197C, 12264B, 12287AB, 12288A, 12321A, 12340A, 12402B, 12415C, 12423B, 12431C, 12463C, 12464BC, 12496BC
 Chongwe, Rabbison, 12402B
 Chongwe, Roger, 12464B
 Desai, Suresh, 12496C
 Freid, Malcolm, 12288B
 Hambeyi, Alfeyo, 12496C
 Harrington, William, 12496C
 Kafumukache, Patrick, 12288C
 Kalumba, Katele, 12288C, 12496C
 Kapita, Ben, 12368C
 Kaunda, Kenneth, 12122C, 12230A, 12264BC, 12287B, 12288A, 12335B, 12402B, 12432A, 12463C, 12464A, 12465AB
 Kavindele, Enock, 12496C
 Lungu, Muhabi, 12402B
 Lupunga, Dawson, 12496C
 Malambo, Vincent, 12496C
 Masheke, Malimba, 12176B
 Matete, Samuel, 12385B
 Mbikusita-Lewanika, Akahsambatwa, 12464B
 Miyanda, Godfrey, 12206B, 12415C, 12465A, 12487C, 12496BC
 Miyanda, Samuel, 12288C, 12496C
 M'membe, Fred, 12175C, 12206B, 12487C
 M'pamba, David, 12496C
 Mphande, Gedion, 12335C
 Mulemba, Humphrey, 12122C, 12340B, 12464B
 Mulenga, Michael, 12496C
 Mulenga, Sonny, 12496C
 Mungomba, Dean, 12264C, 12432A, 12464B, 12465A
 Mushota, Remmy, 12334B
 Musokotwane, Kebby, 12162C
 Myunga, Patrick, 12288A

ZAMBIA—contd.

Mwanajiti, Ngande, 12464C
 Mwanamwambwa, Amusa, 12432B, 12496C
 Mtesa, Love, 12521B
 Mwape, Bright, 12175C, 12206B
 Mwila, Benjamin, 12287B, 12496BC
 Nawakwi, Edith, 12496C
 Patel, Dipak, 12162C, 12288C
 Penza, Ronald, 12335B, 12496BC
 Phiri, Masautso, 12175C, 12402B
 Sakala, Edwin, 12335C
 Sampa, Chitalu, 12230A, 12496C
 Sata, Michael, 12288C, 12496C
 Sayila, Revd Alfred, 12335C
 Scott, Guy, 12368C, 12464B
 Shenton, Rolf, 12176B
 Shimba, Prof. Lawrence, 12496C
 Siamujaye, Siamukayumbu, 12288C, 12496C
 Sichone, Lucy, 12206B
 Silambwa, Erick, 12496C
 Tembo, Gen. Christon, 12496C
 Walubiti, Keli, 12496C
 Yeta, Inyambo, 12287B
 Zimba, Newstead, 12496C
 Zukas, Simon, 12264C, 12288C

ZIMBABWE

Biti, Tendai, 12398A
 Chakaodza, Austin, 12058C, 12159A
 Chambati, Ariston, 12259C, 12260C
 Chandiwana, Stephen, 12248A
 Chidyausiku, Boniface Guwa, 12210C
 Chidzero, Bernard, 12260C
 Chihun, Augustine, 12257C
 Chikwore, Enos, 12260A
 Chimutengwende, Chen, 12260A
 Chitauru, Florence, 12259C
 Chombo, Ignatius, 12140C, 12260A
 Dabengwa, Dumiso, 12110C, 12259C, 12291A
 Garwe, Edmond, 12260A, 12503C
 Hove, Richard, 12259C
 Kangai, Kumbirai, 12259C
 Kawonza, Evelyn Lillian, 12210C
 Lesabe, Thenjiwe, 12259C
 Magnwende, Witness, 12260A
 Mahachi, Moven, 12259C, 12314C
 Manyemba, Isaac, 12342C
 Mapuranga, Machivenyika Tobias, 12210C
 Marufu, Grace, 12321A
 Mhlanga, Simba, 12358C
 Mnangagwa, Emmerson, 12259C
 Mombeshora, Swithun, 12259C
 Moyo, Simon, 12260A
 Msika, Eddison Zvobgo-Joseph, 12259C, 12260A
 Msipa, Cephas, 12260A
 Mudede, Tobaiwa, 12193B
 Mudenge, Stan, 12260A, 12483C
 Mugabe, Grace, 12368C
 Mugabe, Pres. Robert, 12123A, 12147C, 12158BC, 12159AB, 12189B, 12193A, 12210C, 12230A, 12259C, 12291B, 12321A, 12368C, 12412A, 12423B, 12488A, 12498C
 Mujuru, Joyce, 12260A
 Munangagwa, Emmerson, 12398A
 Murerwa, Herbert, 12259C, 12260C (profile)
 Mutasa, Didymus, 12260A
 Muzenda, Simon, 12259C
 Muzorewa, Bishop Abel, 12123A, 12158BC, 12193B, 12342B
 Nemakonya, William, 12358C
 Neube, Trevor, 12260A
 Ngcobo, Archibald, 12123A
 Nkomo, John, 12230A, 12259C
 Nkomo, Joshua, 12259C, 12268C, 12303C
 Norman, Denis, 12259C
 Noubé, Welshman, 12398A
 Puteho, Nelson, 12210C
 Sekeramayi, Sidney, 12259C
 Shamyurira, Nathan, 12259C
 Sithole, Revd Ndabaningi, 12111A, 12123B, 12158BC, 12159A, 12193B, 12291B, 12358C
 Stamps, Timothy, 12248A, 12260A
 Suze, Anthony, 12597C
 White, Anthony, 12452A
 Win, Everjoice, 12398A
 Zororo, Willard, 12210C

